



# SIGNAL GENERATORS - oscillators, squarewave, pulse, sweep and noise generators over 1500 are on the market.

Next time you need one, check this special reference issue first. Comprehensive specs, prices and technical articles will make you a more informed buyer and user.



# Oscillator or Synthesizer?

If you simply need something that will put out a signal at some frequency with reasonable accuracy, buy one of our many oscillators. But if you want superior performance in a truly versatile laboratory signal source that can tackle practically any job, you want one of our synthesizers — the 70-MHz Type 1164-A, or one of our other models that cover ranges up to 100 kHz, 1 MHz, and 12 MHz.

FRENT DECADE FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER

These synthesizers give you quartz-crystal stability, a frequency settable from 3 to 9 figures or more, manual or electrical sweeping, flat output, and programmability (if you need it). In short, these signal sources will do the job for you with a minimum of complications and without need for time-consuming corrections to improve accuracy of results — yet the price is within reach.

## Here are features of our 70-MHz synthesizer, the latest in our series:

#### Frequencies Up To 70 MHz

10-kHz to 70-MHz output with resolution as fine as 0.1 Hz. Internal crystal-controlled oscillator may be phase-locked to external standard frequency.

#### • Electrical Sweeping and Manual-Search Capabilities

Continuously Adjustable Decade (CAD) allows a portion of the frequency range to be swept manually or electrically. The CAD will functionally replace any digit up to 1 MHz for sweep widths from a megahertz to a fraction of a hertz. This module also adds at least 2 places of resolution beyond the last decade.

#### Leveled, Monitored Output That Can Be Remotely Or Manually Controlled

Output is adjustable from 0.2 to 2 V behind 50  $\Omega$  and is monitored by a panel meter. Level is held constant within  $\pm 0.3$  dB for all load and frequency variations and can be adjusted manually from the front panel or remotely by a potentiometer or a dc control voltage.

#### Modular Construction

Buy only the resolution you require; add modules as your requirements expand. Modules may be easily removed or interchanged for servicing or calibration to cut down time to practically zero.

#### Other Features

Remotely programmable (optional)... Can operate from ac line or battery for field use ... In-line, easy-to-read numerals ... GR-quality construction ... All in 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches of rack space.

#### Now Look At The Price

Prices start at \$4745 for the simplest 3-decade, 70 MHz model; the most complete model costs \$7515.

#### Other GR synthesizers in the series:

Type 1161 — dc to 100-kHz Synthesizer Type 1162 — dc to 1-MHz Synthesizer Type 1163 — 30-Hz to 12-MHz Synthesizer \$3640 to \$6590 \$3775 to \$6725 \$3895 to \$6755

Write for complete information

BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, D.C. SYRACUSE • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • ORLANDO CLEVELAND • TORONTO • MONTREAL

BOURNE END, ENGLAND ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

## GENERAL RADIC WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSET ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 161

# 1966

# Signal Generator Reference Issue

## David H. Surgan New Products Editor

This directory is valuable. Use it properly, and you can make an intelligent, comparative instrument selection from the 1500 signal sources currently available.

Tables of specifications, including prices, have been supplied by the Technical Information Corp., P. O. Box 514, Smithtown, N. Y. They are up-to-date, complete and specific. Check them before you buy.

In addition, there are four technical articles, written by engineers at Tektronix, General Radio, Polarad and Marconi. They will help you "read between the lines" and develop an applications-oriented point of view.

To make the best use of the directory, follow this easy procedure:

- Compare the specs and get a feeling for performance/cost ratios.
- Bring your literature file up to date by using the Master Cross Index on page 4
- Follow the selection-application guidelines offered in the articles.

How to use the Tables	2
Master Cross Index	4
Technical ArticlesMake your pulse-generator selection a precise oneConsider secondary parameters when specifying signal generatorsTwenty-two criteria for choosing a microwave signal generatorSweep away drift problems in narrow-band receiver tests	12 20 22 34
Tables of Specifications         Pulse generators         Signal generators         Sweep generators         Oscillators         Impulse and random noise generators         Squarewave and function generators	16 26 38 52 62 66
Advertiser's Index	70

# How to Use the Tables

The tables in this directory have been arranged for simple and rapid reference. Each table covers a particular type of signal generator, and lists pertinent technical specifications for instruments of that type. Unless otherwise specified in the tables, the following condition applies to all the instruments listed:

Input voltage: 105-125 Vac, 60 Hz, 1 phase

Prices indicated in the tables are subject to change by the manufacturer.

An index of manufacturers and models is included at the end of each table. These indexes are alphabetical, by manufacturer, and list the various instruments of each manufacturer. A location key is included after each model in the index. This permits easy spotting in the table of the specifications for that instrument, by means of the location-key column (first column) in the table.

## How the tables are arranged

Within the tables, instrument specifications are given in separate, appropriately headed columns. The complete specifications for any one instrument can thus be read across the page.

For each table the instruments are listed in ascending order of upper frequency limit. To facilitate table use, the columns containing this parameter are tinted. In cases where the upper frequency limit of several units is the same, the instruments are listed in increasing order of frequency swing.

Manufacturers are identified in the Mfr. column by an abbreviation. The complete name of each manufacturer can be found in the index at the end of the section. For manufacturers' addresses and Reader Service literature offerings, see the master index, which starts on page 4.

All notes and symbols used in a table are defined at the end of that table.

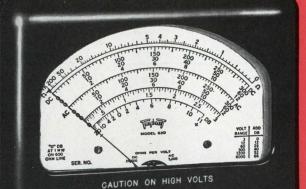
At the top of each page of a table the frequency range covered by the instruments listed on that page is specified. This is to expedite the location of a unit having a particular frequency output.

## To use the tables effectively

- 1. Note how the instruments are listed. They are in ascending order of upper frequency limit. Where this is the same, they are in order of increasing frequency swing.
- 2. Select the most likely candidates.
- **3. Obtain supplementary data from the manufacturer.** Manufacturers' addresses, together with Reader-Service numbers for specific types of signal generators, are given in the master cross index.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Poole Bros., Inc., Chicago, III. Controlled-circulation postage paid at Chicago, III., New York, N. Y., and Cleveland, Ohio. Application to mail at controlled postage rates is pending at St. Louis, Mo. Copyright © 1966, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 60,412 copies this issue. Special reference issue \$5 a copy.

# **EXTRA QUALITY IS HIDDEN\***

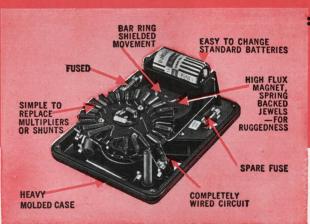


OFF

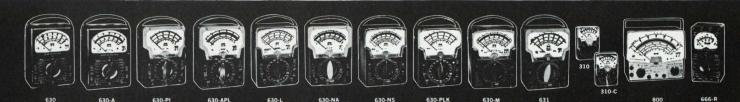
6'0 "A **MODEL 630 V-O-M Standard Of The Industry** 

## USES UNLIMITED:

Field Engineers Application Engineers Electrical, Radio, TV, and Appliance Servicemen Electrical Contractors Factory Maintenance Men Industrial Electronic Maintenance Technicians Home Owners, Hobbyists



## RANGES 0-3-12-60-300-1,200-6,000 at 20,000 ohms per volt. DC VOLTS 0-3-12-60-300-1,200-6000 at 5,000 ohms per volt. AC VOLTS OHMS 0-1,000-10,000. MEGOHMS 0-1-100. DC MICRO-0-60 at 250 millivolts. DC MILLI-0-1.2-12-120 at 250 millivolts. DC AMPERES 0-12. DB: -20 to +77 (600 ohm line at 1 MW). OUTPUT VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1,200; jack with condenser in series with AC ranges.



THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF V-O-M'S. AVAILABLE FROM YOUR TRIPLETT DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCK.

## FACTS MAKE FEATURES:

6000

300

60

12.

3

12A

D1120

12

12

- ACV

M

D

AD.

nev

6000

Popular streamlined tester with long meter scales arranged for easy reading. Fuse protected.

6000

300

60

-12

--- 3

-X 1

x 10 n )

-X 1000

C

N.N.A

OUT

٩

COM

Single control knob selects any of 32 ranges—less chance of incorrect settings and burnouts.

Four resistance ranges—from .1 ohm reads direct;  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ohm center scale; high 100 megohms.

Attention to detail makes the Triplett Model 630 V-O-M a lifetime investment. It has an outstanding ohm scale; four ranges—low readings .1 ohm, high 100 megs. Fuse affords extra protection to the resistors in the ohmmeter circuit, especially the XI setting, should too high a voltage be applied. Accuracy 2% DC to 1200V. Heavy molded case.

<sup>†</sup>630A same as 630 plus 1½% accuracy and mirror scale only \$65<sup>∞</sup> TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

## **Master Cross Index**

Manufacturers of the product types listed in this issue are indicated either by stars or by Reader Service numbers (if supplementary literature is available). Bring your literature file up to date by circling the appropriate numbers on the Reader Service card at the back of the issue.

Manufacturer								
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Adar Associates 73 Union Square Somerville, Mass	Adar				*			
Advanced Measurement Instruments Inc 109 Dover St Somerville, Mass	AMI		1			2		
Aerospace Research, Inc 130 Lincoln St Boston, Mass	ARI			3				
Airborne Instrument Laboratory Comac Rd Deer Park, LI, NY	Airborne	4		5				
Aircraft Radio Corp Rockaway Valley Rd Boonton, NJ	Aircraft Radio		*					
Alfred Electronics 3176 Porter Drive Palo Alto, Calif	Alfred				6	7	8	
Allison Laboratories, Inc 11301 Ocean Ave La Hambra, Calif	Allison		A.	9				
American Electronic Labs, Inc P.O. Box 552 Lansdale, Pa	AEL				*			
Anadex Instruments, Inc 7833 Haskell Ave Van Nuys, Calif	Anadex	America				~ ~	10	
Antlab, Inc 6330 Proprietors Rd Worthington, Ohio	Antlab	100	<u></u>			18.	*	
Applied Microwave Laboratory 106 Albion St Wakefield, Mass	App Microwave	11						
Arenburg Ultrasonic Lab, Inc 94 Green St Jamaica Plain, Mass	Arenburg	12						
Argonaut Associates, Inc P.O. Box 273 Beaverton, Ore	Argonaut		140					13
3 & K Instruments, Inc 5111 W. 164th St Cleveland, Ohio	B&K	*		*				S
Babcock Electronics Corp 3501 Harbor Blvd Costa Mesa, Calif	Babcock		14					
Barker & Williamson, Inc Canal St & Beaver Dam Rd Bristol, Pa	B & W	15						

Manufacturer								
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Beckman Instruments, Inc Computer Operations 2200 Wright Ave Richmond, Calif	Beckman			*				
Berkeley Nucleonics Beckman Instruments, Inc 1429 Oregon Street Berkeley, Calif	Berkeley				*			
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc 9 Alling St Newark, NJ	Blonder Tongue					*		
Canoga Electronic Products 1805 Colorado Ave Santa Monica, Calif	Canoga							*
Century Electronics & Instruments 6540 E. Apache Tulsa, Okla	Century	16					17	
Chesapeake Instrument Corp Shadyside, Md	Chesapeake				18		Y	
Clough-Brengle Co 6014 Broadway Chicago, III	Clough- Brengle	19	20			21		
Datapulse, Inc 509 Hindry Ave Inglewood, Calif	Datapulse		-		22			
De Mornay-Bonardi Corp 1313 N. Lincoln Ave Pasadena, Calif	D-B			23				
Digital Electronics Ames Court, Engineers Hill Plainview, NY	Digital Elect				24			
Dymec Division Hewlett-Packard Co 395 Page Mill Rd Palo Alto, Calif	Dymec		25					
Dynatronics P.O. Box 2566 Orlando, Fla	Dynatronics		26					
E-H Research Laboratories, Inc 163 Adeline St Oakland, Calif	E-H				27	28		
ENSCO, Inc 3100 Eldridge St Salt Lake City, Utah	ENSCO				33		34	
EPSCO, Inc 411 Providence Highway Westwood, Mass	EPSCO		*			*		
Electro Design, Inc 8141 Engineer Rd San Diego, Calif	Electro Design				*			
Electronic Instrument Co, Inc 131–01 39th Ave Flushing, NY	EICO	29	30			31	32	
Electronic Measurements Corp 625 Broadway New York, NY	EMC		*					

Manufacturer								Sec. 1
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Elgenco, Inc 1550 Euclid St Santa Monica, Calif	Elgenco	N.		35				
Empire Products Singer Metrics Division 915 Pembroke St Bridgeport, Conn	Empire			36				
Exact Electronics, Inc 455 S.E. Second Ave Hillsboro, Ore	Exact			4.4.3				37
Fairchild Instrumentation 750 Bloomfield Ave Clifton, NJ	Fairchild				38		39	
Frequency Engineering Lab P.O. Box 527 Farmingdale, NJ	FEL	40				•		
General Applied Science Labs Merrick & Stewart Aves Westbury, NY	GASL				*			
General Electric Co 40 Federal St West Lynn, Mass	GE					*		
General Microwave Corp 155 Marine St Farmingdale, NY	Gen Micro			41				
General Radio Co 22 Baker St Concord, Mass	Gen Radio	42	43	44	45	46	47	
Gertsch Products Singer-Metrics Div 3211 La Cienega Blvd Los Angeles, Calif	Gertsch		48					
Grundig 150 Nassau St New York, NY	Grundig	*	*	-		*		
Hallicrafters Co 4401 W. 5th Ave Chicago, III	Hallicrafters	*						
Hathaway Instruments, Inc 5250 E. Evans Ave Denver, Colo	Hathaway	158						
Heath Co Hilltop Rd Benton Harbor, Mich	Heath	49	50			51	52	
Hewlett-Packard Co 1501 Page Mill Rd Palo Alto, Calif	H-P	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co 10514 Dupont Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Hickok	14 A.	60			61	62	
Holt Instrument Labs P.O. Box 230 Oconto, Wis	Holt	63						

Manu facturer								
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Houston Omnigraphic Corp 4950 Terminal Ave Bellaire, Texas	Houston							64
Huggins Laboratories, Inc 999 E. Argues Ave Sunnyvale, Calif	Huggins				65			
ITT Industrial Products Division 15151 Bledsoe St San Fernando, Calif	ITT	*		*		*	4	
Industrial Components, Inc 1675 S.E. Allen Ave Beaverton, Ore	Ind Comp						66	
Industrial Test Equipment Co 20 Beechwood Ave Port Washington, NY	Ind Test Equip	67						
Intercontinental Instruments, Inc 500 Nuber Ave Mount Vernon, NY	Interconti– nental				68			
International Electronic Research Corp 135 Magnolia Blvd Burbank, Calif	IERC	*			·			
Jerrold Electronics Corp 15th & Lehigh Philadelphia, Pa	Jerrold	*				*		
Kay Electric Co Maple Ave Pine Brook, NJ	Καγ	69	70	71	72	73		
Krohn-Hite Corp 580 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge, Mass	Krohn-Hite	74					75	76
Kruse–Storke Electronics 790 Hemmeter Lane Mountain View, Calif	Kruse- Storke	155				156		
LTV Ling Electronics Div Ling-Temco-Vought 1515 S. Manchester Ave Anaheim, Calif	LTV Ling					77		
Laboratory For Electronics, Inc 1075 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass	LFE	78				79		
MSI Electronics, Inc 116-06 Myrtle Ave Richmond Hill, NY	MSI					*		
Marconi Instruments 111 Cedar Lane Englewood, NJ	Marconi	80	81	82		83	84	
Measurements P.O. Box 180 Boonton, NJ	Measurements	85	86		88			
Microdot, Inc 220 Pasadena Ave S. Pasadena, Calif	Microdot	89	90		-			
Micro-Power, Inc 25–14 Broadway Long Island City, NY	Micro-Power					91		

	A REAL PROPERTY		1.1.1.1					
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Monsanto Electronics Department 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd St. Louis, Missouri	Monsanto				92			
Motorola Comm & Elect, Inc 4501 W. Augusta Rd Chicago, III	Motorola		93		1997 1997 1997			
Muirhead Instruments, Inc 111 Bristol Rd Mountainside, NJ	Muirhead	94						
Narda Microwave Corp Commercial St Plainview, NY	Narda	95				96	1.1.1	
Navigation Computer Corp Valley Forge Indl Park Norristown, Pa	Nav Comp	97		14				
Northeast Electronics Corp Airport Rd Concord, NH	Northeast			*				
Optimation, Inc 7243 Atoll Ave N. Hollywood, Calif	Optimation	98						
PRD Electronics, Inc 1200 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY	PRD	99		100				
Piezo Technology 2400 Diversified Way Orlando, Fla	Piezo		*			, g		
Polarad Electronic Instruments 34–02 Queens Blvd Long Island City, NY	Polarad	101	102	103	104	105		
Precise Electronics & Development Corp 76 E. 2nd St Mineola, NY	Precise		106				107	
Precision Apparatus Co, Inc 80-00 Cooper Ave Glendale, NY	Prec Apparatus	108		Server		109	110	
Probescope Co 211 Robbins Lane Syosset, NY	Probescope	*				*		
RCA,Electronic Components & Devices 415 S. 5th St Harrison, NJ	RCA	112	113			114	115	
RFD, Inc 1501 W. Cass St Tampa, Fla	RFD	*						
RS Electronics Corp 795 Kifer Rd Sunnyvale, Calif	RS	19 % A.A.	*					
Radar Engineers 4719 Brooklyn Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash	Radar Engr				116			
Radiometer Electronics The London Co 811 Sharon Drive Westlake, Ohio	Radiometer	117	118					

Manufacturer		1. 1. 1. 1. 1.				1.500		
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co, Inc 111 Lexington Ave Passaic, NJ	R & S	119	120	121		122		
Rutherford Electronics Co 8944 Lindblade St Culver City, Calif	Rutherford				*			
Schlumberger c/o E.F. Associates 100 Quimby St Westfield, NJ	Schlumberger	*						
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc P.O. Box 13654 Atlanta, Ga	S-A	123					124	
H. H. Scott 121 Powdermill Rd Maynard, Mass	HH Scott			157				
Servo Corp of America 111 New South Rd Hicksville, NY	Servo				*	*		*
Siemens America, Inc 350 Fifth Ave New York, NY	Siemens	125						
Sierra Electronic Div Philco Corp 3885 Bohannon Dr Menlo Park, Calif	Sierra	126	127					
Signalite, Inc 1933 Heck Ave Neptune, NJ	Signalite			128				
Smyth Research Assoc 3555 Aero Court San Diego, Calif	Smyth		129					
Spectral Dynamics Corp 8159 Engineers Rd San Diego, Calif	Spectral Dynamics					130		
Spencer–Kennedy Labs, Inc 1360 Soldiers Field Rd Boston 35, Mass	S-K				*			
Stewart Bros Division Instrument Laboratories Corp 315 W. Walton Place Chicago, III	Stewart	131				t.		
Stoddart Electro Systems Div Tamar Electronics 2045 W. Rosecrans Ave Gardena, Calif	Stoddard			132				
Strand Laboratories, Inc 143 Main St Cambridge, Mass	Strand	133	-					
Technical Materiel Corp 700 Fenimore Rd Mamaroneck, NY	Tech Materiel	153						
Tektronix, Inc P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, Ore	Tektronix	134			135		136	
Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp 728 Garden St Carlstadt, NJ	Tel-Inst		137			138		

Manufacturer		1.000.000.000	N					
Address	Abbreviation	Oscillator	Signal	Noise	Pulse	Sweep	Squarewave	Function
Telonic Industries, Inc 60 N. First Ave Beech Grove, Ind	Telonic					139		
Texas Instruments, Inc 3609 Buffalo Speedway Houston, Texas	Texas Inst				140			
Texscan Corp 51 S. Koweba Lane Indianapolis, Ind	Texscan					141		
Triplett Electrical Instruments 286 Harmon Rd Bluffton, Ohio	Triplett		142					
Velonex Instrument Div Pulse Engineering, Inc 560 Robert Ave Santa Clara, Calif	Velonex				111			
Walkirt 10321 S. La Cienega Blvd Los Angeles, Calif	Walkirt			1	¥			
Wang Laboratories, Inc 836 North St Tewksbury, Mass	Wang				143			
Waveforms, Inc 333 6th Ave New York, NY	Waveforms	144				145		
Waveline, Inc P.O. Box 718 W. Caldwell, NJ	Waveline			146		5-		
Wavetek, Inc 8133 Engineer Rd San Diego, Calif	Wavetek							154
Wayne–Kerr Corp 18–22 Frink St Montclair, NJ	Wayne-Kerr	*			J.			
Weinschel Engineering Co, Inc P.O. Box 577 Gaithersburg, Md	Weinschel	147			148	149	150	
Weston, Boonshaft & Fuchs Hatboro Industrial Park Hatboro, Pa	Weston	151						
Wiltron Co 930 Meadow Drive Palo Alto, Calif	Wiltron					152		



What's the charge?



the better molding compound for electrical electronic products

Here's why GLASKYD glass-reinforced alkyd compounds in continuous rope and cut slug form gain wider acceptance every day: • excellent dielectric strength • dimensional stability • resistance to heat, flame and moisture • wide choice of colors.

GLASKYD offers economy through new, automated cold plunger molding – with fast cure, short cycles, high production rates. This alkyd also can be molded by compression or transfer techniques.

Widely used in such applications as electrical housings, connectors, coil bobbins and strips, switches and collector rings, GLASKYD also is ideal for arc-less switches, phase barriers, brush holders and tuner strips.

Rope in new markets, new product quality – with GLASKYD.

For details, write:



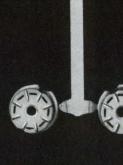


American Cyanamid Company, Plastics & Resins Division, Wallingford, Conn. Sales offices in: Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York Oakland • Philadelphia • St. Louis • Seattle • Wallingford, Also available in Canada.









# **Buying a pulse generator?**

These systematic guidelines will take the guesswork out of selecting.

As a prospective buyer of a pulse generator, you are confronted by more than 100 different models, some of which emphasize some features at the expense of others. If you want the best pulse generator and the best set of trade-offs for your dollar, use a systematic approach to selection. Three basic elements are involved:

• Specifying the characteristics the job calls for.

• Selecting a generator with these characteristics.

• Worst-case testing of a loan instrument.

But before you can begin specifying the pulse generator, you must know your applications.

### Performance, cost and function must be balanced

At times all that is required is a repetitive trigger with a few adjustable characteristics. A low-cost pulser may fill the bill here. When the pulse generator is needed as a general signal source for circuit development, cleanliness of waveshape may be the most important attribute. However, features such as variable dc baseline offset, variable rise and fall times, and pretrigger output might all be considered. For use in triggering multivibrators, pulse shape is not important within wide limits, but period may well be. In the calibration of other instruments, accuracy and cleanliness may both be important. For repetitive testing requiring more than one type of pulse, one might consider a pulse generator with programing. Programing can eliminate the need for two or more pulse generators, by permitting quick selection of various types of preadjusted pulses. In general, variable rise and fall times make it possible to test circuits more nearly under actual operating conditions, or to check response to trigger variations. This feature is becoming more generally available.

Other features that are useful in some applications include trigger input, delayed pulse, double

Jerrold Rogers & William Stevens, Instrument Engineers, Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, Ore.

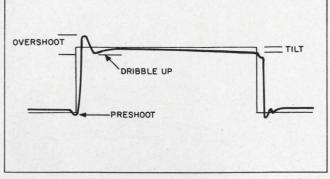
pulse, pulse bursts, simultaneous positive and negative polarity pulses and calibrated controls. Some generators have a control calibrated for period, which may be a more convenient reading than repetition rate. Period is easily related to pulse width and may be determined directly from an oscilloscope. Repetition rate is more conveniently related to a frequency counter.

When buying one particular feature, be aware of the other specs that may suffer. For example, before specifying more amplitude than required, consider which trade-offs accompany high voltage and fast rise time in the same instrument. These generators are usually high-power units meant for driving 50- $\Omega$  loads. An instrument with a clean 50-V output will often produce a very degraded pulse at lower amplitude. It may be impossible to get a clean low-voltage pulse even with an attenuator. Clean, high-frequency,  $50-\Omega$  attenuators are simply not available at power ratings of greater than 2 to 5 W. This means that even moderate duty cycles from a 50-V generator cannot be attenuated cleanly for lower voltage applications. However, you can easily attenuate a 10-V pulse at high duty cycles with the low-power attenuators.

### A look beyond the spec sheet is necessary

Some specifications of pulse-generator characteristics are straightforward and easy to understand. Other specifications are often incomplete or misleading, and, in some instances, some characteristics are not even mentioned. Two categories cover most of the parameters that define the pulse output: (1) The range of adjustment, and (2) How the pulse deviates from ideal.

Adjustment ranges: This category may include maximum and minimum limits in adjusting pulse amplitude, pulse width, pulse period (or repetition rate) and rise time, fall time, or delay time. Expect a specification in this category to be straightforward, but not always—for example, maximum pulse amplitude. A spec that states 10-V peak *from* a 50- $\Omega$  source might imply a 5-V pulse when the



1. Waveform distortions do exist, no matter how ideally the pulse is specified.

output is terminated in 50  $\Omega$ . Specifying the amplitude *into* a 50- $\Omega$  load, and also specifying the opencircuit amplitude, is clearer. At times the spec sheet may be clear enough, but the buyer may not stop to relate one spec to another. For example, if a certain period (or repetition rate) is required, it is important to check whether a maximum duty cycle limitation of the pulse generator will limit operation to too short a pulse width.

Waveform: No matter how ideally the pulse output is specified, distortions do exist (Fig. 1). They include:

• Preshoot—the initial excursion of the waveform which precedes the leading or trailing edge. It may be of the same or opposite polarity.

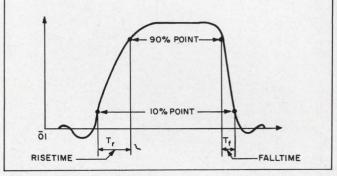
• Rise time—the interval between the instances at which the instantaneous pulse amplitude first reaches specified lower and upper limit. Unless otherwise stated, these limits are 10% and 90% of the pulse's amplitude. Fall time is analogously defined (Fig. 2). Although not distortions, rise and fall times are limitations to be considered in specifying.

• Overshoot—the initial excursion beyond the limiting final value. It occurs simultaneously with the leading or trailing edge.

• Rounding—the lack of a sharp corner of a waveform, or a smooth transition from leading or trailing edge to the limiting final value.

• Ringing—periodic bumps in the waveform that occur after the overshoot. When specified, it may be peak-to-peak, flat top-to-peak or rms. The latter two produce smaller numbers but not less ringing.

• Tilt—an up or down slope to the otherwise flat top, also called top slope or, more commonly, droop. Other flat-top aberrations do exist, but usually they are not specified or even mentioned individually. They are sometimes called "other aberrations" and ideally should be expressed as a percentage of flat-top amplitude. Sometimes they are collected into a single aberrations spec and included with overshoot, ringing and tilt. One such "other aberration" could be called "dribble



2. Rise and fall times are measured at 90% and 10% points.

up." This is a gradual creep up to the flat-top amplitude, too slow to be considered rounding. On shorter pulse widths it will look like tilt or up slope, while on very long widths it will look like a rounded corner.

• Dc baseline shift—the change in the dc level of the baseline.

• Baseline aberrations—almost never mentioned. They are spurious signals or noise on the baseline and, if large enough, may cause false triggering or other complications.

• Jitter in pulse period, in pulse width and between a trigger and a pulse output—the time uncertainty of these quantities, usually expressed as a percentage of the time interval.

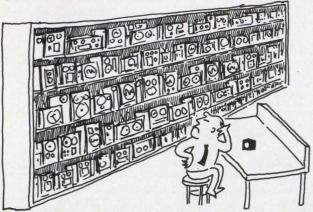
These waveform anomalies are often unclearly specified or not mentioned. When something is not specified, it may have been overlooked or been deemed not important enough to clutter up the spec sheet. On the other hand, it may be too costly to spec, or even too embarrassing to mention.

Sometimes a waveform photograph will be displayed in place of, or in addition to, some of the specifications. However, you can be fairly certain that a worst-case setup was not made for the photograph. When something is specified as "negligible" or even given as a vague percentage, it may just as well have been omitted.

The only sure way to determine the cleanliness of waveform is to test the pulse generator. In deciding what generators to evaluate, consider future needs and the possibility of including some additional flexibility. Considerations other than cost should be kept in mind.

### Put the pulser through its paces

Testing a pulse generator in your own laboratory is the surest way to determine whether it meets your needs. Examine the construction techniques and estimate maintainability. Look for components that seem to be running excessively hot, as they may signal possible early failure or a reliability problem. The controls of the instrument should



Hundreds of pulsers do hundreds of jobs. Balance performance, cost and function with your application.

be easily interpreted and easy to adjust to the desired waveform. An overlap of ranges is helpful, as is a reasonably linear continuous control. If the control is too nonlinear, there may be too much change in adjustment in some very small knob rotation.

When obtaining an evaluation instrument, check whether there are ways in which it may be unintentionally damaged. For example, the output transistor can often be destroyed by an inductive load, and unless there is built-in protection, a generator may be damaged by shorting the output. A front panel adjustment can wreck some generators by allowing for too high a duty factor at high amplitude. Study the instruction manual, and list those precautions that must be observed for each of the generators being tested.

The most difficult parameters to verify will be the ones involving waveform aberrations. Difficulties arise because of a lack of industry standards in nomeclature, and, in the case of some very clean pulse generators, aberrations in the measuring oscilloscope itself. Know the type and magnitude of aberrations in the scope, so that meaningful results can be obtained.

### Zero in on choice with worst-case tests

Quick verification of the manufacturer's specifications with the use of a scope, clean 50- $\Omega$ cables, terminating resistors and attenuators pads should be followed by setting up worst-case conditions for a more critical look. Here, additional care must be taken in choosing the hardware for testing. Mismatched load, cables and connectors can destroy a clean pulse. The following procedure will turn up waveform aberrations under worstcase conditions:

1. Look at the longest-duration (maximumwidth) pulse at maximum amplitude and low-duty cycle. Check for tilt, usually caused by poor design of ac-coupled circuits, and for dribble-up, often caused by thermal time constants. Note any low-



**Worst-case testing** will turn up waveform aberrations and provide a critical look at the manufacturer's specs.

frequency (1- to  $10-\mu s$  period) ringing, usually caused by poor decoupling of the power supply feeding high-current switches.

2. Increase the repetition rate to give a 90% duty cycle (or the generator's specified duty cycle limit). Under some conditions, this limit may be exceeded, but be sure the specifications clearly state that no damage will occur. Check for a baseline shift from the low-duty-cycle dc level. Thermal dribble-up may decrease, since the junction temperature is more constant (constantly higher) at high-duty cycles. Over-all behavior can become erratic due to increased power supply loading for marginally designed power supplies. Finally, watch carefully for any pulse amplitude reduction. Specification of this condition is often circumvented by specification of a maximumduty-cycle limitation on the instrument. Some generators have no duty cycle limitation, and when pulse width exceeds the selected period, the pulse generator usually counts down (period doubles). The transition interval from normal operation to countdown may be a clean change in mode, or the waveform may become unstable at this point. (Be careful with higher power generators at high duty cycle into low-power terminating resistors or attenuators. Unfortunately most clean attenuators are low-power (1/2 to 2 watts). Clean, high-power attenuators are as rare as ideal pulses).

3. At maximum-duty cyle, check and record the faster aberrations and characteristics at appropriately higher sweep speeds. Record such things as rise time, overshoot and ringing at both leading and trailing edges.

4. Reduce the amplitude. Most generators are far cleaner at maximum amplitude. Thus, at a lower amplitude, check carefully for aberrations of the pulse when it is reduced by the variable amplitude controls or by the internal passive attenuators, which are usually switched controls. Also note any baseline shift due to amplitude variation.



## RUTHERFORD HIGH VOLTAGE PULSE GENERATORS ARE THE STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY

The B-7 series of vacuum tube pulse generators have earned a reputation for high performance, precision and reliability. They have the accuracy and versatility to meet today's rigid standards of testing, research and development. They have proven their capabilities as systems components as well as in field operation.



Model B-7B features rep rates to 2 MHz and outputs of 50 volts into 50 ohms. Printed circuit boards. Variable rise time control. Trouble-free single unit construction. Overload protection. Stabilized noise-free repetition rate schedule. Rack, mountable.



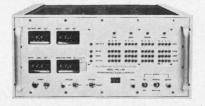
Model B-7D incorporates all of the time-proven specifications of the popular Model B-7B with several extra features. Simultaneous positive and negative output pulses are available at front panel connectors. The rise and fall time of each pulse is separate and independent, and may be degraded without affecting the other. The DC level of each output may be set to zero by front panel control, or may be offset.



**Model B**-/**F** adds the following features to the basic specs of Model B-/**B**: (1) repetition rate is continuously variable from 2 Hz to 2 MHz; (2) output pulse rise or fall time may be independently degraded to approx. 1  $\mu$ sec; (3) either single or double pulse output available by front panel control.

# PULSE & TIME DELAY GENERATORS

## NEW—REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE PULSE GENERATOR



**Model PPG3** is the only solid-state, digitally controlled programmable pulse generator of its type. No other automatic pulse generator offers the degree of accuracy, stability, reliability, or range of easy operation. It exceeds requirements of today's most sophisticated automatic checkout systems. All major parameters may be programmed, sequentially or in parallel, with digital information from tape or card readers. Remotely programs to control six to eight information bits. Internal rep rate is .2 µsec – 999 sec in 8 ranges. Pulse delay of 0 to 999 sec. Pulse width at 50% amplitude points is 0.1 µsec – 999 sec. Pulse amplitude is 0-25 volt. Rise and fall time  $\leq$ 20 nsec.

## SOLID-STATE PULSE GENERATORS



Model B-14 is a low cost, highly versatile, compact and portable general purpose pulse generator. It features repetition rate of 20 Hz to 2 MHz. Delay is 0 to 10,000  $\mu$ sec. Amplitude is 15v into 1,000 ohms, 8v into 50 ohms. Pulse width of .06 to 10,000  $\mu$ sec. Rise and fall time is less than 10 nanosec, fixed. Rechargeable battery pack available for completely portable operation.

**Model B-15** has the same fast rise and fall time, delay and pulse width as Model B-14. In addition, B-15 offers a repetition rate of 5 Hz to 5 MHz. Also, its amplitude is 10v into 50 ohms. Both units are only 12" wide x 5" high x  $11^{1}$ %' deep. Rechargeable battery pack available.

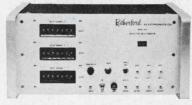


**Model B-16** all transistorized pulse generator offers a rep rate of 20 Hz · 20 MHz. Variable rise and fall times of less than 5 nsec to greater than 200 nsec. Pulse width is  $0.015 \cdot 10,000 \ \mu$ sec. Amplitude is 0 to 10 volts, peak. Single or pulse pair operation. Rack mount available.

## SOLID STATE DIGITAL TIME DELAY GENERATORS

These three time delay generators are designed with solid-state circuitry for reliability and maintenance free performance. Their high accuracy with very low delay jitter lets you calibrate synchroscope sweeps, produce accurately spaced pulses for biological investigations, measure waveform timing, measure pulse width, use with pulse generator for more accurate delay, etc.

All three models below have these specifications: Delay range of 0.0 to 999,999.9  $\mu$ sec in increments of 100 nsec. Delay accuracy of  $\pm(0.001\%$  of set delay + 2 nsec.) Delay jitter less than 1 nsec.

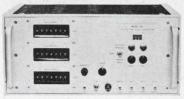


Model A10 provides 3 delayed pulses. Also offers amplitude of 10 volts, peak, min., into 550 ohms. Approx. 15 nanosec rise time. Approx. 50 nsec width. Instrument is 8½" high x 19" wide x 12" deep.



Model A11 offers single delayed pulse with same basic delayed pulse specs as A10 except amplitude is 6 volts,

peak, min., into >50 ohms. And rise time is approx. 10 nsec. Unit is half-rack size (5¼" high x 9½" wide x 14½" deep). Rack mounting unit is available.



Model A12 produces three delayed pulses, and has same basic delayed pulse specs as A10 except amplitude is 70 volts, peak, min., into  $\geq$  50 ohms. Width is 3 µsec min. Rise time is approx. 0.1 µsec. Repetitive and manual reset operation. Manual offers fail-safe triggering to protect against loss of information.

## FREE



Mail this coupon for complete technical information, and earn your free Crusading Engineers Medal with Rutherford service bar. Mail to CMC/Rutherford, 12973 Bradley Avenue, San Fernando, California, U.S.A.

Send data on I	nodels	
Send Crusa	ding Engineers med	dal.
Name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip

WRITE CMC/RUTHERFORD . SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA . PHONE (213) 367-2161 . TWX 213-764-5993 . OR SEE LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 164

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

# Pulse generators 60 Hz-5 MHz For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

						-	-							
			FREQ	UENCY			PULSE			OUTPUT				
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. Hz	Max. MHz	Width Min. µs	Width Max. ms	Rise ns	Fall ns	Min. Volts	Max. *Volts	Imp. ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
PG-	Huggins S-K GASL Tektronix Weinschel	961D 503A 2303-C 109 PG-1A	50 50 10 275 20	60 Hz 120 Hz 260 Hz 700 Hz .002	.002 .0006 ina .0005 1	20 ns 100 ns ina 300 ns .005	0.5 0.5 0.3 0.25 ina	0.5 ina ina 0.3 ina	0 ina 0 0 0	2000 ina ±100 50 -1000	51 50 5 50 50	C C C C C R	900 495 485 360 1250	c d c,d d
1	Kay H–P Servo Digital Elect Chesapeake	5070-B 212A 9350 1554 U-100	50 50 0.2 .05 50	.005 .005 .005 .005 .007	0.1 .07 100 80 1	0.1 .01 1000 13 sec .006	10 20 5 1000 500	10 20 5 1–15μs ina	0.5 0 ±7 5 ina	0.5 ±50 ±10 15 ina	50 50 93 150 100	R C,R C,R C C	875 600 660 130 795	e a,b,e d,e
PG-	Polarad Ensco Ensco Alfred Tektronix	MP-1A PG214 PG114 5-6826P 160A/162	10 10 10 10 0	.01 <sup>6</sup> .01 .01 .01 .01	0.2 1 1 1 100	.002 1 1 .012 10 sec	10 100 100 500 1000	ina 200 200 500 ina	15 0 300 50	15 50 50 450 50	100 200 200 ina 1000	C C C R R	2575 1075 375 490 320	c b
2	H-P AEL H-P H-P Berkeley	218AR/219A 155 218AR/219B 218AR/219C RP-2	0 0.1 0 0 60	.01 .01 .01 .01 .05	ina 10 0.2 1 ina	ina 1000 .005 10 ina	100 3000 60 30 note 10	ina 3 ina 30 note 10	50 .01 0 0 ina	50 250 50 ±15,±90 ina	50 ina 50 90,500 ina	R C R R C	2125 675 2490 2375 890	b b a
PG-	Berkeley Tektronix Measurements Texas Inst Tektronix	RP-1 160A/161 179 6710 R293	1 0 60 30 10,000	.05 .05 0.1 0.1 0.1	ina 10 0.5 0.1 .002	ina 100 .06 .001 0.25μs	50-500 500 100 0.35 1	2-100 µs ina 150 30 1	0.1 0 -150 ±8 6	2.2 ±5 ±200 ±12 12	100 1800 250,1000 50 ina	C R C C R	960 320 365 1500 1000	d a,e d
3	E-H GASL Servo Servo Velonex	131 2305-C 2140A 2120A 570	10 10 10 10 3	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 .002 0.1 0.1 0.3	0.5 0.2 μs 1 1 0.2	10 1 20 20 50	10 1 40 40 70	50 0 0 0 0	50 ±20 ±80 ±80 -2000	50 50 93 93 200	RUUUU	575 595 1195 895 5390	c a b,d,f,h d,f,h
PG-	Velonex Tektronix H–P H–P Fairchild	350 111 1105A/1106A 213B 404-B	3 0 0 0 10	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.25	0.1 .002 3 2 .05	0.2 .0015 ina .002 0.105	50 500 .02 0.1 15	70 1 ina ina 15	0 5 0.2 0.35 -60	-2000 5 ina 0.35 +60	200 50 50 50 50 50	C, C C C,R	3990 365 750 215 760	d
4	Datapulse Digital Elect Wang Tektronix Digital Elect	100 521 5SP 160A/163 522	5 5 0.5 0 0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.1 0.8 0.5 1 0.5	100 120 500 10 1 sec	30 50-100 ina 200 200	40 100 ina 200-500 200	1 0 0 0 0	150 15 -12 25 15	50 150 ina 500 100	C,R C C R C	345 95 150 320 98	a c,d,e c,d,e
PG-	Texas Inst H–P H–P E–H Berkeley	6701 215A 214A 125 PB-2	100 100 10 10 10 1	1 1 1 1 1	.005 0 .05 .001 0.3	0.1 μs 0.1 μs 10 0.1 0.1	1 1 13 0.2 .05-2 μs	1 1 13 0.5 .06-32µ	±2 -10 0.2 -10 s .001	±50 +10 100 -10 10.1	50 50 50 50 100	C C,R C,R C,R C	1695 1875 875 2275 790	d,e c
5	GASL Datapulse Gen Radio Gen Radio Servo	PSG-1 103M/P906 1395A 1398A 9450	1 0 2.5 2.5 100	1 1.2 1.2 2	0.1 .002 0.1 0.1 100	0.3µs 0.2µs 1 sec 1.1 sec 1	100 1 note 1 5 5	100 1 note 1 5 5	0.2 ±3 0 -60 ±7	50 ±3 ±20 +60 ±10	50 50 1000 1000 93	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	745 1860 1992 535 835	a,b,e
PG-	Rutherford Rutherford Rutherford Rutherford Tektronix	B-7B B-7D B-14 B-7F 114	20 20 20 2 2 0	2 2 2 2 2 2	.05 .05 .06 .05 0.1	10 10 10 10 10	15 15 10 15 10	15 15 10 15 10	0 0 0 -1	±50 ±50 15 50 +10	50 50 10-1000 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C	720 1200 385 920 350	d a d,e,g b d
6	Gen Radio Datapulse E-H E-H E-H	1217C/1201B 102 132A 130 133A	0 2 5 10 1	2.4 3 3.5 4 5	0.1 .05 0.1 0.1 0.5	1 sec .01 μs .01 μs .05 μs 0.3	15 .10-500 12-100 10 .01-10μs	15 10 ina .02-10µ	-40 0 -50 0 s ±0.2	+40 ±50 +50 ±50 ±50	1000 50 50 50-200 50	C C,R R C,R	370 720 715 1175 2275	c,d d c

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

## Pulse generators 5 MHz-200 MHz

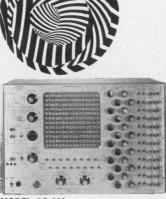
			FREQU	JENCY			PULSE			OUTPUT				
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. Hz.	Max. MHz	Width Min. µs	Width Max. ms	Rise ns	Fall ns	Min. Volts	Max. Volts	Imp. ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
PG-	Datapulse Rutherford Datapulse Datapulse Datapulse	103M/P905 B-15 103M/P901 103M/P902 103M/P903	5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5	.05 .06 .05 2 .05	0.5 10 2 50 2	20 10 20-300 100 5	1000 10 20-200 100 5	1 0 -15 ±1 2.5	30 10 +13 ±15 5	50 50 50 600 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	1490 525 1450 1350 1150	d,e b,d,e,g d,e d,e d,e
7	Radar Engr Walkirt E-H E-H Servo	760 SWG-101 138 120D 9455	5 MHz 3000 300 100 100	6 10 10 10 10	20 ms ina .05 .01 .025	20 ina 1 0.1 µ s .001	8 20-200 10 0.85 5	8 20-200 10 1 5	0 0.5 7.5 -2 ±7	2 12 15 -20 ±10	5 note 7 50 50 93	C C,R C,R C,R	88 345 990 1375 975	g a,b,e
PG-	E–H Fairchild Digital Elect E–H Datapulse	120E 792A 721 121 108	100 50 50 10 10	10 10 10 10 10	.01 50 .04 .01 .02	0.1µs 500 50 0.25 5	0.85 8 20 10 7	1 8 20 10 7	07 0 10 0.2	-20 10 10 74 50	50 50 150 50 50	C,R C,R C R C,R	1675 520 220 1675 1480	d,e c,d,e d d,e
8	Datapulse Datapulse H–P Monsanto Intercontinental	101 108L 222A 3000 PG-1	10 10 10 1 1	10 10 10 10 10	.03 .03 .03 1 .03	10 .005 μs 5 100 200	5 12 4 note 8 10	7 12.5 μs 4 note 8 10	0.5 0.2 .05 0.5 ±15	10 50 10 10 ±15	50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	345 1980 690 request 585	a,b,c,e,f b,c,d,e d,e
PG-	Intercontinental Tektronix Datapulse Texas Inst Intercontinental	PU-2 R116 106A 6613 PG-2	0 0 10 15 1	10 10 12 15 16	.03 .05 .025 .03 .03	200 0.55 5 .03 μs 200	10 note 5 10 ns-1 ms note 2 note 11	10 note 5 10 ns-1ms note 2 note 11	±15 0.4 .01 0 0	±15 10 ±12 10 ±20	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R R C,R C C,R	425 1550 950 950 925	d,e d a,b,c,e a,c,e d
9	GASL E-H Rutherford Electro Design Intercontinental	PG-10 123-A B-16 PG-20 PG-32	1 MHz 1000 20 10 0.1	20 20 20 20 20 20	.02 .02 0.15 .03 .03	0.3 ns 10 10 10 10	5 7 5-200 5 10 ns - 1s	5 7 5-200 5 10 ns - 1s	note 9 0 0 0 ±.01	note 9 50 10 20 ±20	ina 50 50 50 50 50,500	C C,R C,R C,R	960 1775 875 775 1385	d d a,b,c,d,e
PG-	Intercontinental Intercontinental Texas Inst Texas Inst Texas Inst	PG-31 PG-33 6601 6605 6303	0.1 0.1 60 60 60	20 20 25 25 25 25	.03 .03 .02 .03 .02	1000 1000 .001 10 .001	10 5 ns-1 sec 6 note 3 6	10 5 ns-1 sec 6 note 3 6	±.01 ±.01 0 0	±20 ±20 5 10 5	50,500 50,500 93 50 93	C,R C,R C C C	1225 1350 1300 1450 2280	a,b,c,d,e a,b,c,d,e b,e a,c,e a,c,e
10	Servo Datapulse Datapulse Datapulse Texas Inst	9550 110A 109 111 6650	2 MHz 4 4 10	40 40 40 40 50	.025 .01 .01 .005 .01	.001 5 50 500 10	5 4.5 5 2 note 4	5 6 5 2 note 4	±7 .01 1 0.15 .01	±10 10 10 5 10	93 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R R	1390 1250 690 1480 1000	a,b,e a,b,d,e a,b,d,e a,b,c,e d,e
PG- 11	E-H Gen Radio Texas Inst H-P E-H	1398 1394A 6901 216A 122	10 1 MHz 1000 0 1000	50 100 100 100 200	.01 .004 .002 .005 .002	10 99 ns 2 25 ns 0.1	6 ns-3 ms 2 1 2.5 1	6 ns-3 ms 2 1 2.5 1	±.03 0 .005 0.4 ±0.15	±10 ±4 5 10 ±5	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R R C,R C,R	1275 995 1800 1775 2875	c c,d,e c

## Pulse generators Late arrivals

PG- 12 Adar SC	Q-260	1000	10	.05	.01	ina	ina	0	±7	51	C,R	5600	
-------------------	-------	------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	----	----	-----	------	--

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

# PROGRAMMAR GENERA MODEL SO-260



Compare this new Model SQ-260 Multiple Pulse Generator with any other and you'll see that it provides the most for the least cost! Featuring all solid-state integrated logic, the Model SQ-260 also offers: 10 megacycle stepping rate, 12 output channels, 16 time steps, convenient plugboard programming, program repeat capability, step-andrepeat capability, 51 ohm output impedance (change resistor to alter impedance), 12 variable output pulse durations, and 12 vari-able pulse start delays! All this and more for \$5600.

Call or write for descriptive literature today!

## ADAR ASSOCIATES, INC.

Post Office Box 27, Lincoln, Mass. 01773/Telephone: (617) 623-3131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 165



### PULSE GENERATORS

#### NOTES:

- Both polarities available simultaneously from a. separate connectors.
- This unit is a double-pulse generator. These b. pulses have the same over-all specifications. Rise and Fall time taken between 10% and 90% C.
- points. Either polarity available by means of a switch.
- d. Solid state. e.
- f. One or more extra sync pulses are available which occur after the first sync pulse in time. Battery operated.
- g. Has extra sync pulse available coincident with h. leading edge of main pulse.
- 1. Rise and Fall time variable 100 ns-10 ms
- Rise and Fall time variable 10 ns-10 ms 2.
- Rise and Fall time variable 10 ns-3 µs. 3.
- Rise and Fall time variable 5ns-5ms. 4
- 5. Rise and Fall time variable 10 ns-110 µs.
- Five independent pulse channels. 6.
- 7. The output may be terminated in 43, 50 or 600 ohms.
- 8. Rise and Fall time variable 100 ns-10 ms.
- +20 V or -36 V at low duty cycle; +15 V or -24 V 9. at high duty cycle.
- 10. Rise time variable .05-5 µs; Fall time variable 2-100 µs.
- 11. Rise and Fall time variable .01-200 µs.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

- C Cabinet.
- Rackmount.
- ina Information not available.

## Index of Manufacturers and Model Numbers

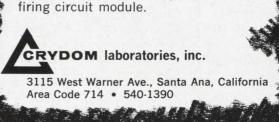
(keyed to table locator symbols)

Adar Assoc	iates	RP-2	(PG-2)				
SQ-260	(PG-12)	Chesapeake I	nstrument Corp				
Alfred Elec	tronics	U-100	(PG-1)				
5-6826P	(PG-2)	Datapulse, Inc					
American E Inc (AEL)	lectronic Laboratories,	100 101 102	(PG-4) (PG-8) (PG-6)				
155	(PG-2)	103M/P901 103M/P902	(PG-7) (PG-7)				
Berkeley N	ucleonics	103M/P903 103M/P905	(PG-7) (PG-7)				
PB-2	(PG-5)	103M/P906	(PG-5)				
RP-1	(PG-3)	106A	(PG-9)				

108	(PG-8)	Kay Electric (	0
108L	(PG-8)	Ruy Licentie (	
109	(PG-10)	5070-B	(PG-1)
	(PG-10)	5070-0	(10-1)
110A			
111	(PG-10)	Measurements	
Digital Electro	onics (Digital Elect )		
10		179	(PG-3)
521	(PG-4)		
522	(PG-4)	Monsanto	
721	(PG-8)		
	(PG-1)	3000	(PG-8)
1554	(FG-1)		
		Polarad Electr	onic Instruments
E-H Research	Laboratories, Inc		
		MP-1A	(PG-2)
120D	(PG-7)		
120E	(PG-8)	Radar Enginee	rs (Radar Enar)
121	(PG-8)	nudur Enginee	is (indedit Eligi)
122	(PG-11)	760	(PG-7)
123-A	(PG-9)	700	(101)
125	(PG-5)	Rutherford Ele	aturning Ca
130	(PG-6)	Kutherford Lie	ctronics Co
131	(PG-3)	0 70	(DC ()
132A	(PG-6)	B-7B	(PG-6)
133A	(PG-6)	B-7D	(PG-6)
138	(PG-7)	B-7F	(PG-6)
139B	(PG-11)	B-14	(PG-6)
10.0	(	B-15	(PG-7)
Electro Design	Inc	B-16	(PG-9)
Liecho Design	, me		
PG-20	(PG-9)	Servo Corp of	f America
FG-20	(FG-9)		
		2120A	(PG-3)
ENSCO, Inc		2140A	(PG-3)
		9350	(PG-1)
PG114	(PG-2)	9450	(PG-5)
PG214	(PG-2)	9455	(PG-7)
		9550	(PG-10)
Fairchild Instr	rumentation	/550	(10-10)
		Spancar-Kann	edy Labs, Inc (S-K)
	(DC A)	spencer-itenin	edy Lubs, me (5 m)
404-B	(PG-4)		
404-B 792A	(PG-8)	5024	(00 1)
		503A	(PG-1)
792A	(PG-8)		
792A General Appl	(PG-8) ied Science	503A Tektronix, Inc	
792A	(PG-8) ied Science	Tektronix, Inc	
792A General Appl Laboratories (	(PG-8) ied Science GASL)	Tektronix, Inc	(PG-1)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111	(PG-1) (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C 2305–C	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radio	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radio	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radio 1217C/1201B 1394A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) ard Co (H-P) (PG-1)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) ard Co (H-P) (PG-1) (PG-4)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-10)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-5)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) ard Co (H-P) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-11)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-5)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-11) (PG-2)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219B	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) ard Co (H-P) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6901	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6901	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 6701 8	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) ents (PG-11)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710 6701 6710 6701 Velonix Instru 350	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) enter Division (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 212A 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 6701 8	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) ents (PG-11)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6901 Velonix: Instru 350 570	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) enter Division (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C 2305–C PG–10 PSG–1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett–Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219B 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-7) (PG-6) (PG-7)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710 6701 6710 6701 Velonix Instru 350	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) enter Division (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 1395A 212A 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6655 66701 6710 6701 6710 6901 Velonix: Instru 350 570 Walkirt	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) ment Division (PG-4) (PG-3)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) rdtories, Inc (PG-1)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6901 Velonix: Instru 350 570	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) enter Division (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-5) (PG-6) (PG-6) (PG-7) (PG-6) (PG-7)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710 6701 6710 6701 Velonix Instru 350 570 Walkirt SWG-101	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-3) (PG-11) ents Division (PG-4) (PG-3) (PG-7)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C 2305–C PG–10 PSG–1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett–Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D Intercontinent	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) ratories, Inc (PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6655 66701 6710 6701 6710 6901 Velonix: Instru 350 570 Walkirt	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-3) (PG-11) ement Division (PG-4) (PG-3) (PG-7)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 2138 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219P 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D Intercontinent	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) CO (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) reformed and a second se	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6655 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 Velonix: Instru 350 570 Walkirt SWG-101 Wang Laborat	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) ument Division (PG-4) (PG-7) ories, Inc
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219B 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D Intercontinent PG-1 PG-2	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) ratories, Inc (PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc (PG-8) (PG-9)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 66701 6710 6701 6710 6701 Velonix Instru 350 570 Walkirt SWG-101	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-3) (PG-11) ement Division (PG-4) (PG-3) (PG-7)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C 2305–C PG–10 PSG–1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett–Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 219A 218A 218A 218A 219A 218A 218A 218A 219A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 21	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) to Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) ratories, Inc (PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc (PG-8) (PG-9) (PG-10)	Tektronix, Inc. 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 6701 570 Walkirt SWG-101 Wang Laborat 5SP	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-2) (PG-3) (PG-4) (PG-7) ories, Inc (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D Intercontinent PG-1 PG-2	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-4) (PG-5) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) ratories, Inc (PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc (PG-8) (PG-9)	Tektronix, Inc. 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 6701 570 Walkirt SWG-101 Wang Laborat 5SP	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-5) (PG-3) (PG-11) ument Division (PG-4) (PG-7) ories, Inc
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303–C 2305–C PG–10 PSG–1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1395A 1398A Hewlett–Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 219A 218A 218A 218A 219A 218A 218A 219A 218A 218A 219A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 219A 218A 21	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) to Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-4) ratories, Inc (PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc (PG-8) (PG-9) (PG-10)	Tektronix, Inc. 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6701 6710 6701 6700 Velonix Instru 350 570 Walkirt SWG-101 Wang Laborat 5SP Weinschel Eng	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-7) ories, Inc (PG-4) (PG-4) gineering Co, Inc
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/1201B 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 213B 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218A 218	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) o Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-5) (PG-2)	Tektronix, Inc. 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6650 6701 6710 6701 6701 570 Walkirt SWG-101 Wang Laborat 5SP	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-9) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-2) (PG-3) (PG-4) (PG-7) ories, Inc (PG-4)
792A General Appl Laboratories ( 2303-C 2305-C PG-10 PSG-1 General Radia 1217C/12018 1394A 1395A 1398A Hewlett-Pack 212A 2138 214A 215A 216A 218AR/219A 218AR/219A 218AR/219C 222A 1105A/1106A Huggins Labor 961D Intercontinent PG-1 PG-2 PG-31 PG-32 PG-33 PU-2	(PG-8) ied Science GASL) (PG-1) (PG-3) (PG-9) (PG-5) O Co (Gen Radio) (PG-6) (PG-11) (PG-5) (PG-1) (PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-2) (PG-8) (PG-4) PG-1) tal Instruments, Inc (PG-9) (PG-9) (PG-10)	Tektronix, Inc 109 111 114 160A/161 160A/162 160A/163 R116 R293 Texas Instrume 6303 6601 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6605 6613 6710 6710 6701 6710 6701 770 770 770 770 770 770 770	(PG-1) (PG-4) (PG-6) (PG-3) (PG-2) (PG-4) (PG-9) (PG-3) ents, Inc (Texas Inst) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-10) (PG-7) (PG-3) (PG-3) (PG-3) (PG-3) (PG-7) ories, Inc (PG-4) (PG-4) gineering Co, Inc (PG-1)

Manufacturers' addresses and literature offerings in master cross index at front of issue.

5-1) 5-4) 5-6) 5-3) 5-2) 5-2) Would you believe that **Crydom's SCR FIRING CIRCUIT MODULE** is technically superior -9) -3) to all others? Inc (Texas Inst) G-10) G-10) You say, "show me." That's exactly what we want to do! The completely new 5-10) CRYDOM SCR FIRING CIRCUIT MOD-;-9) ULE features hard gate firing, 50 micro--10) watt control sensitivity, high linearity, ;-5) 3-3) 100 nanosecond rise time and negative 5-11) gate bias. In addition, fast response is combined with the ability to detect polarity, making an ideal component for Division closed loop applications. All of these 5-4) features are now available at unprece-3-3) dented *low prices.* Write for CRYDOM TECHNICAL BULLETIN 1.6 for a complete description of a truly superior SCR 3-7)



SCR FIRING

CIRCUIT

MODULE

IMA

delive

UNDER \$40.

# What's missing in generator specs?

Here are seven secondary parameters to consider and some pitfalls to avoid when buying.

Until the day when all manufacturers agree on one method of specifying signal generators, the prospective buyer will find it difficult to compare competitive models on a point-by-point basis. He will find it especially frustrating when he looks for complete specifications on secondary parameters, such as harmonic content and stability, which are often either hedged or omitted entirely. Here are some of the more important of these secondary parameters that he should bear in mind.

• Output level—an apparently straightforward parameter—must be interpreted carefully. Is the specified level into an open circuit or a load? The user must know this or he cannot be sure of output level. Some signal generators are calibrated in microvolts across a standard termination, some in open-circuit microvolts. Mistaking one for the other can easily lead to a 2-to-1 error in interpreting the output level indication. It should be obvious that a properly matched load cannot be provided unless the value to match it to is known.

• Harmonics in the output of the signal generator can be especially troublesome when the signal generator is being used to measure a receiver's ability to reject signals outside its pass band. If the rejection ratio to be measured is on the order of 60 to 100 dB and harmonics are lurking only 30 or 40 dB down in the pass band, the measurement will yield inaccurate results.

• Stability statements are often missing and, when they are given, often misleading. Optimum conditions (a constant level, constant frequency, constant load, etc.) may be assumed without a statement to that effect. Also, the phrase "after warm-up" (as in "drift after warm-up") in a stability or drift specification is useless, unless it is accompanied by the warm-up period. Similarly, the terms "short-term stability" and "long-term stability" are meaningless without further qualification; there are no standard definitions of "short term" and "long term."

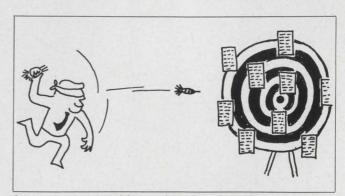
• Retuning drift—a rarely stated specification

—is the generator's stability when the bandswitch is rotated to another range and returned. The chief problem here is that, when a tank coil is switched into a circuit and starts passing current, it warms up. Switch it out of the circuit and it cools off. Thus, although the instrument might have completed its specified warm-up period, bandswitching initiates a new coil thermal cycle. • Load changes on frequency and on waveform, which are often characterized by pulling and distortion, respectively, are among the most neglected specifications. Distortion, which can be produced by a number of causes, is especially critical when tests are being conducted on high-

fidelity audio equipment. • RF shielding effectiveness is important. The signal generator should deliver its output through the output connector only. RF escaping through other routes can lead to considerable error in sensitivity measurements, and the leakage specification should therefore be noted carefully.

• Meter indications are often assumed to offer the accuracy that the specification states. But there is usually more to be said, including, for example, the frequency characteristic. Also, the percent-modulation meter may be specified as accurate to " $\pm 10\%$ ", but, unless it is known whether this is 10% of full scale or of indicated value, meter accuracy still cannot be assessed.

Incidental FM or AM, modulation envelope symmetry, modulation distortion at various modu-



**Comparing competitive units point-by-point** is difficult. Considering secondary parameters removes the blindfold.

Frederick Van Veen, Technical Editor, General Radio Co., West Concord, Mass.

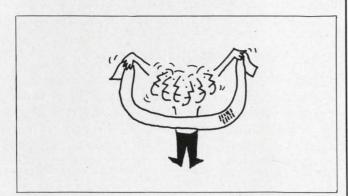
lation levels, intermodulation in the output meter rectifier, the frequency characteristic of modulation—these specifications and many others must be given if the capability of a signal generator is to be known completely. But the coin has another side—one that explains why the completely specified generator will never be made.

### Full specification too costly

Specifications cost money. Checking each instrument for the effects of line voltage, temperature, retuning, waveform, etc. could easily add several hundred dollars to the price. No one could afford a completely specified instrument. The manufacturer has to decide how much specification his customers are willing to pay for and proceed accordingly. Thus, from a particular customer's point of view, an instrument may be overspecified or underspecified.

Overspecification is also the fault of the customer who buys more performance than he needs. Many signal generator buyers are probably guilty of overspecification, particularly of output level. A single instrument that tries to be all things to all men is rarely the most economical approach to signal generators, largely because certain features can be bought only at the expense of others. A high power level, for example, works against a generator's stability and leakage characteristics.

Specifying a signal generator may someday be simple and straightforward. The IEEE's Instrumentation and Measurement Group's Technical Committee on High-Frequency Instrumentation and Measurements has a subcommittee working on the problem, and some standards on specifications are sure to result. Meanwhile, as with any product, the best way to ensure that a signal generator is honestly specified is to deal with a reputable manufacturer. You may then be confident that the specifications that are given are accurate. If you need specifications that are *not* given, a letter to the manufacturer should ordinarily bring information on typical performance to be expected.



**Spec sheets are often incomplete.** A letter to the manufacturer should turn up the missing specifications.

# Send for your copy of this NEW catalog on ...

## BUCKEYE <u>matching</u> Instrument Knobs

Greatly expanded line of three standard series plus wide range of modifications • Molded of tough Implex or Cycolac in four standard colors • Concentrics, bar knobs and spinners • Standard with metal bushing and set screws



Complete stock maintained to provide samples and quick delivery.

the BUCKEYE stamping co. 555 MARION RD., COLUMBUS, O. 43207 "QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1902" ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 168

DON'T ACCEPT SUBSTITUTES



Certain of economy when you SPECIFY Deca-dry By CHART - PAK.INC. TRANSFER LETTERING

You're sure of quality ...

Only DECA-DRY Transfer Lettering offers you all these advantages: More characters per sheet, so you pay less per character/ Complete selection of styles in a greater range of point sizes/ Perforated sheet for buying and working convenience/ Leaves no wax residue/ Erases cleanly/ Letters stay down, won't crack, bubble or peel/ Razor-sharp copies in reproduction. Why settle for less than the best ...

always specify DECA-DRY Transfer lettering ... and be sure.



SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE & NEW ENLARGED CATALOG Chart-Pak, Inc. 635D River Road, Leeds, Massachusetts 01053 Send a DECA-DRY sample and catalog

Name	Title
Company	
Address	
	State Zip
look in the Yellow Pages up	nder Art Supplies Drafting Supplies for dealer's name

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 169

# Look beyond the listed specs of microwave

signal generators to find out about their modulation performance, compatibility and versatility.

A number of factors other than the specifications should be borne in mind whenever you are selecting a microwave signal instrument. The listed specifications are easy-to-measure, welldefined parameters that may tell precious little about the instrument. Often more important than these are two groups of characteristics that are difficult, even impossible, to measure precisely:

- Signal impurities.
- Unmeasurable characteristics.

Signal impurities. Their measurement is possible, but they are so interrelated with other parameters, so hedged about with qualifications, or so dependent on the mode or range of operation, that no simple numerical statement can be made about them. Hence they are seldom published, though the manufacturer is usually able (or should be able) to produce useful data about them.

Unmeasurable characteristics. They are either qualitive considerations like convenience or flexibility, or properties that cannot be measured because no yardstick exists, such as durability.

## Certain parameters are usually specified

Altogether there are about 22 criteria that must or should be taken into account when selecting microwave signal instruments. We shall divide them into three groups: usually published parameters, frequently unspecified parameters, and unmeasurable parameters. First, a list of the parameters that are handed to the engineer:

Frequency range—It is the basic specification, arbitrarily determined by the manufacturer. Even though the instrument may perform well beyond the limits of this range, the manufacturer is prepared to guarantee his other specifications only within these specified limits.

Frequency accuracy—It includes all the factors that contribute to the maximum observable difference between any dial setting within the specified frequency range and the actual, absolute value of the output frequency (referred to NBS

Nathaniel L. Cohen, Vice President, Marketing, Polarad Electronic Instruments, Long Island City, N. Y.

standards) after stabilization and under standard conditions of ambient temperature, line-voltage level modulation setting. Frequently used standard conditions are 115 volts, 60 Hz unmodulated (cw) line voltage, and 0.0 dBm output.

**Frequency stability vs time**—When measured after 30 minutes warm-up under standard conditions, a typical figure for a quality instrument is 0.005% per hour, with a maximum drift that keeps the unit within the frequency-accuracy specification.

Frequency stability vs temperature—It is usually specified as a per-cent frequency change per °C over a specified temperature range. Typical values for a commercial instrument are 0.0005%/°C from 0° to 50°C.

Frequency stability vs line voltage—It is usually specified as a per-cent frequency change per one-volt change. A typical microwave signal generator is rated at 0.0003% per one-volt change over a range of  $\pm 10\%$  of nominal line voltage.

Accuracy of power-level setting (full scale)—It must include only the energy at the fundamental frequency and exclude harmonics or spurious energy. The result is comparable to absolute NBS standards. The measurement must be performed on an unmodulated signal. The operating conditions should include the lowest-rated line voltage and the highest-rated ambient temperature.

Accuracy of power attenuation—It describes the linearity of the attenuator, i.e., its maximum contribution to the error under the worst combination of setting, frequency and ambient temperature, and with the operating conditions described.

### How to check impurities of the output

The next group of parameters, those frequently unspecified, includes a variety of signal impurities and their effects on the modulation envelope. The cw output of a practical, commercial signal instrument is not ideal; it does not have the singlefrequency (coherent) waveform that is desirable. However, the degree of deviation from ideal purity in a particular design is rarely stated, except in some general form like "minimum incidental AM and FM." The impurities can be measured, but their complex relationships and the fact that they are not uniformly present over the entire rated frequency range make statements of their measurement complex and difficult.

To cope with these difficulties, a conscientious manufacturer, though he may not publish ratings, maintains "design limits," which should be available to assist the engineer in evaluating the instrument. Here is a list of causes of signal impurities and suggested tolerances:

Hum modulation, AM and FM—Inadequate filtering of the power supplies feeding the oscillator is the prime cause, although magnetic pickup and even electrostatic ac coupling can be significant. In a typical X-band design, the internal design limit might read: "Maximum incidental FM shall not exceed 20 kHz p-p due to power supply ripple and coupling. Maximum AM shall not exceed 0.01% measured under cw conditions."

Noise modulation, AM and FM—This is due primarily to noise generated in the microwave oscillator tube or transistor; more specifically, beam noise in klystron or other velocity-type tube is the culprit. A typical design-limit statement might read: "Maximum integrated noise sideband power shall not exceed -60 dB referred to the unmodulated carrier."

**Harmonic Content**—Invariably generated by the oscillator, this is never completely attenuated by the Q of the cavity, high though that may be. A typical design limit may be stated as: "Total harmonic content shall not exceed -40 dBm."

Flicker—Several sources contribute to this: line transients and spikes, imperfect joints (e.g., sliding contacts) in RF plumbing, and erratic "pulling" (or intermittent "moding") in a marginal oscillator circuit. In a well-designed signal instrument, this should not be a measurable parameter. Typically, flicker modulation should not exceed -60 dB over more than 1% of operating time, or -50 dB over 0.01% of the time.

Modulation characteristics and anomalies are often as hard to determine from a written specification as are cw characteristics and behavior. The following points should not be overlooked:

Splatter—It results from an inadequate dynamic modulation range and should never be present when a device is operated under a specified range of modulation conditions. Attempts to operate an instrument at a higher than the specified modulation percentage may result in serious splatter.

Anomalous sidebands—Distortion in the modulation process can generate dozens of large, confusing, and sometimes intolerable spurious sidebands. In a good general-purpose design, the total energy of all such sidebands should not exceed 1% of the total sideband energy.

Spectral assymetry-This is usually due to

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

some combination of factors, including limited modulation range, high and nonlinear power supply impedance, marginal fidelity in the modulation circuit, and non-ideal modulating signals.

Any one of the above departures from absolute signal purity can cause expensive, time-wasting, and perhaps even destructive malfunctioning in a system. For example, large signal impurity can throw off level reading by several decibels, produce strange "detuning" effects and generate unrecognizable modulation envelopes. Only by assuring himself that the instrument designer has anticipated and minimized signal anomalies can the engineer avoid such problems.

Imperfections in the modulating signal are difficult to define with precision. However, it is necessary to check that each of the following has been standardized to acceptable limits:

Pulse-modulation fidelity of envelope—Typical design-limit specifications are: Rise and decay time shall not exceed 0.15  $\mu$ s. Neither overshoot nor undershoot should be more than 5%. Flatness of pulse top should be 1% on narrow pulses, 5% on wide pulses.

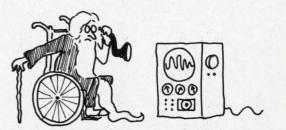
Sawtooth modulation fidelity of envelope—Typical design-limit specifications are: RF output should track modulating waveform within 3% for all modulation levels between 10 and 90%.

Sine-wave modulation fidelity of envelope— Typical design-limit specifications are: Modulation envelope distortion should not exceed 5% total over a range of 0 to 50%.

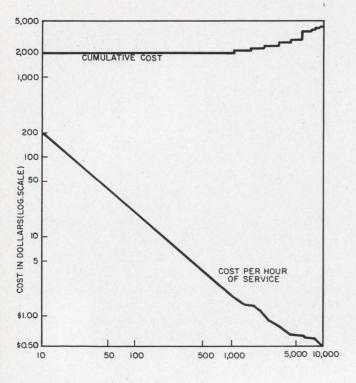
### Indefinable qualities can be quite definitive

Even though the instrument passes all the previous tests with flying colors, there are still some hurdles left. The last group of criteria are those unmeasurable qualities that make or break a line. These usually fall into two main categories: One we may call "functional reliability" or "design longevity," and the other, simply, "convenience and flexibility."

Functional reliability is a measure of the probability that an instrument, purchased today, will function in accordance with its specifications at a given time in the future. Failure to do so need not be catastrophic or even apparent. A manufacturer should be able to assure you, by showing life-test or field-experience data, that his instrument will,

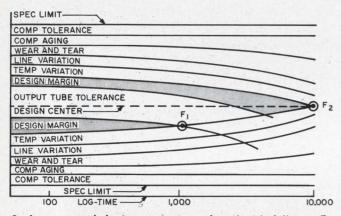


Estimate design longevity of the instrument. The manufacturer should provide life-test or field experience data.

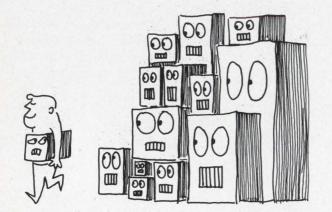


HOURS OF SERVICE (LOG. SCALE)

1. Typical cost factors associated with the operation of a signal generator are shown in terms of initial cost and routine maintenance expenses through the life of the instrument.



2. In a sound instrument, true functional failure,  $F_2$ , must occur later than the end of useful life. The functional failure analysis has been prepared for power output in this graph.  $F_1$  represents a renewable point in the life of the instrument.



**Pick your purchase from a modular family.** Future compatibility and functional modularity are important.

in all probability, provide full, functional reliability for a period of years.

Note that "functional failure" exists whenever the instrument is capable of operating outside the specified limits, even if the user never actually happens to apply a combination of stresses that would force it beyond them.

Anomalous behavior is a kind of functional failure, even if it is within the specified limits. For instance, an instrument's level calibration error may manifest itself as a drift upward and then suddenly change to a downward drift. This uncharacteristic behavior may paralyze an experiment, or at least delay it while the reason for it is hunted down, even though the drift remains within the permitted range.

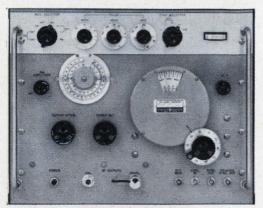
**Renewability**—A common shortcoming of inferior instruments is that they are based on marginal designs that have very narrow tolerances. When a component fails, the unit cannot always be repaired such that it will again perform according to all of its original specifications, even when factory-supplied standard parts are used. To guard against this type of design, the engineer should make sure that the manufacturer has observed adequate margins to guarantee renewability. A typical set of curves used by Polarad to establish design margins is shown in Fig. 1. The cost of maintaining an instrument is compared with the cost of replacement in Fig. 2.

Versatility—In how many different ways can it be used in addition to that for which it is originally purchased? How much of the time will it be in use? Will it be compatible with most associated equipment, and in how many combinations? These and similar questions become important when selecting an instrument for laboratory use on a specific project with the expectation that it will later be available for other work. The manufacturer should be able to show features that demonstrate the wide applicability of his instrument.

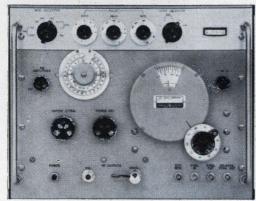
Functional modularity—Look beyond the specific instrument to the other members of its family. When a line of instruments is considered as an integrated set (of measuring facilities, for example), each unit by itself should be suited to a sizeable range of applications without wasteful duplication, overlap or compromise in performance. You have a right to ask: "Can the same doubler be driven by each of a family of generators? Will the modulator module drive every one of the sources and generators in the line?"

Future compatibility—When purchasing one or more designs in a line of instrument modules, engineers should ask: "Can we be sure that our future needs for this kind of instrumentation can be met by adding one or more compatible existing modules from the same family?" Once again, it is necessary to look beyond the specifications.

## another series of



618C Signal Generator



620B Signal Generator

# Improved





## 7-11 GHz



Very low residual FM; cleaner signals mean more accurate measurement results

High level auxiliary rf output; can phase-lock or count frequency

New power monitor without "zero set"; simplified operation

High performance, lighter weight power supplies

These improved signal generators from Hewlett-Packard offer new standards of highly accurate and stable test signals. The new power supplies result in the lower residual FM (10 kHz p-p max.) and decrease the weight of the instruments. The auxiliary rf output allows you to phase-lock the signal generators with the Dymec 2650A Oscillator Synchronizer to provide crystal oscillator stability at microwave frequencies. It also can be used with an electronic counter for utmost precision in monitoring frequency.

Ultra-fine tuning capability is assured with the addition of a  $\triangle$  F frequency vernier control. A new crystal detector type power monitor eliminates zero setting; operation is simplified with less chance for operator error.

Brief specs are listed here. Call your Hewlett-Packard field engineer for complete information or write Palo Alto, California 94304, Tel. (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

#### SPECIFICATIONS hp 618C, 620B Signal Generators

Frequency range: hp 618C, 3.8 to 7.6 GHz; hp 620B, 7 to 11 GHz

Frequency calibration: Direct reading, accuracy better than  $\pm 1\%$ Frequency stability: <0.006%/ °C change in ambient temp.; <0.02% change for  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variation Residual FM: hp 618C, ≤8 kHz p-p; hp 620B, ≤10 kHz p-p **Calibrated RF** output range: 1 mw or 0.224 v to 0.1 µv (0 dbm to -127 dbm) into 50Ω Output accuracy: Within  $\pm 2$  db from -7 dbm to -127 dbm Aux. RF output: Fixed level of at least 0.3 mw Modulation: Pulse, square wave, FM; internal or external

Weight: Net 63 lbs (29 kg)

Price: hp 618C, hp 620B, \$2250; rack mount add \$20.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



An extra measure of quality

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 170

# Signal generators 1.62-420 MHz

For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

			1.1	FREQU	JENCY			OUT	PUT			1.5	
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Acc. %	Stab. ppm	# of ranges	Min. μV	Max. V	Modulation	Туре	Price \$	Note
sg-	Sierra Tel–Inst H–P H–P Grundig	350A 1902A 618C 620B AS2	.005 4.5 3.8 7 0.1	1.62 4.5 7.6 11 11.2	±2 kHz ina 1 1 ina	ina xtal 60 60 ina	2 1 1 1 1 12	-90 dBm ina 0.1 0.1 -130 dB	+10 dBm 0.75 0.224 0.224 0.5	ina AM,FM AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM	C C C,R C,R C	895 480 2250 2250 275	
1	Sierra R & S Measurements Heath R & S	351A SMLR 65B IG-42 SMAR	.01 0.1 .075 0.1 29 Hz	15 30 30 31 31	±10 ppm ±1 0.5 ±3 ±0.5	ina 50 ina ina 30	1 5 6 5 6	-90 dBm 1 0.1 ina .01	0 dBm 10 2.2 0.1 10	ina AM,FM AM AM AM,FM	C,R C C C C C C	2950 1490 875 56 kit 5995	
sg-	Clough-Brengle RCA Measurements Gen Radio R & S	299A WR-50B 82 1001A SMDH	0.1 .085 .08 .005 0	32 40 50 50 50 50	0.5 ±2 1 ±1 .002 ppm	ina ina 2500 .001 ppm	5 6 7 8 2	0.5 50 mV 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 ina 1 0.282 2.5	AM AM AM AM FM	C C C C,R	275 65 660 1195 11,600	
2	Measurements H–P Gertsch H–P Marconi	2105 6068 SG-8 606A 2002	24 .05 .05 .05 .01	52 65 65 65 72	0.5 1 ±1 1 ±1	ina 50 .005% 50 10	1 6 6 8	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 3 3 .08	FM AM,FM AM AM,FM AM	C C,R R C,R C,R	475 1550 1345 1350 2495	b b
sg-	Measurements AMI Piezo EICO Measurements	210R 304 SG-12A/U 320 88	50 5 1.4 0.15 86	80 100 102 102 108	0.5 ±0.5 0.5 ina 0.5	ina ±.005% ina ina ina	1 1 14 7 1	0.1 0.1 .05 ina 0.1	0.1 0.1 1 .07 0.1	FM FM FM AM FM	C,R C,C C C	475 1785 2500 30 585	ь
3	Measurements Heath EMC Radiometer Kay	210A IG-102 502 MS111 5070	86 100 0.115 .01 10	108 110 110 110 120	0.5 2 ±1.5 1.5 ±1	ina ina ina 0.2% ina	1 6 6 12 5	0.1 ina ina 0.2 107 dB	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.2 3	FM AM AM AM,FM Pulse	C C C C,R	450 30 kit 27 1008 875	
sg-	Aircraft Radio H–P EICO Microdot Measurements	H-14-A 211A 315 440/167RF 210B	108 88 75 1 148	132 140 150 150 174	.005 0.1 1 .0008 0.5	ina 50 ina .0005% ina	2 1 7 1 1	1 0.1 ina 0.1 0.1	100 0.2 0.1 1 0.1	AM AM,FM AM AM,FM,Pulse FM	C R C R C R C	1696 2190 60 request 450	
4	Motorola Hickok AMI H-P Radiometer	T-1036-A 295X 302 202H MS26	25 0.125 20 54 54	175 175 200 216 216	0.5 1 ±0.5 ±0.5 0.5	ina ina ±.005% 100 ina	6 8 1 2 2	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 .05	0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2	FM AM FM AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM	C C,R C,R C,R C	793 655 1950 1475 1533	
sg-	Marconi Triplett Precise Radiometer Gen Radio	995A/2 3432A 612 MS27 1021-AV	1.5 0.16 0.1 0.3 40	220 220 220 240 250	1 2 1 0.5 1	25 ina ina ina	5 8 6 5 2	1 ina 20 0.2 0.5	0.1 ina 0.1 0.2 1	AM,FM AM AM,FM AM,FM AM	υυυυυ	1145 130 80 1270 895	
5	RS RS RS H-P Microdot	1021VHF 5036-3 1003 202J 440/140-4RF	216 216 <sup>1</sup> 216 195 200	260 260 260 270 275	ina ina ±0.5 ±0.5 .0008	±.01% .015% .015% 200 .0006%	1 1 1 1	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	.07 0.1 0.1 0.2 1	FM FM FM AM,FM,Pulse FM	C C,R C,R C,R R	2950 request 2925 1595 request	a
sg-	R & S R & S R & S H-P Measurements	ASV SMLM SMAF 232A 95	30 30 4 329.3 50	300 300 300 335 400	±2 ±1 ±1 .0065 0.5	ina 30 50 ina ina	1 6 8 2 3	30 mV 3 mV .05 1 0.1	3 3 50 0.2 0.1	AM,FM AM,FM AM,FM AM FM	00000	850 1395 2995 1920 1800	
6	EPSCO Measurements AMI H-P Gertsch	SG-132A 80 303A 608D SG-9	15 2 215 10 10	400 400 420 420 420	0.5 0.5 ±0.5 0.5 ±0.5	50 ina ±.005% 10 .005%	6 6 1 5 5	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.15 0.1 0.1 0.5 0.5	AM,FM AM,Pulse FM AM,FM,Pulse AM	C,R C,R C,R R	2400 590 1900 1300 1295	b b

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

## Signal generators 435-7600 MHz

				FREQU	JENCY			OUT	PUT		-		
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Acc. %	Stab. ppm	<sup>#</sup> of ranges	Min. μV	Max. V	Modulation	Туре	Price \$	Note
SG-	EICO H–P Marconi Motorola Measurements	324 608F 1064B/2 T1035-A M-673	0.15 10 30 25 25	435 455 470 470 470	1.5 1 0.5 0.5 0.5	ina 50 25 ina ina	7 5 3 6 6	ina 0.1 0.25 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.5 .01 0.1 0.1	AM AM,FM,Pulse FM FM FM	C C,R C C C	40 1600 795 793 698	
7	Marconi Marconi Marconi Measurements R & S	10668/6 10668/1 801D/1 80R SLSV	10 10 10 5 25	470 470 470 475 480	±1 1 0.2 0.5 ±1	0.15% 25 50 ina 50	5 5 6 7	0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 ina	0.1 0.1 0.5 0.1 3.5	AM,FM AM,FM AM,FM,Pulse AM,Pulse AM	C,R C,R C C C	1895 1650 1615 625 1695	
sg-	H–P H–P Gertsch Clough–Brengle H–P	608E 608C FM-9 555 3200B	10 10 150 10 10	480 480 486 490 500	0.5 1 ±.0002 0.5 ±2	100 50 ina 250 20	5 5 2 8 6	0.1 0.1 0.5 0.2 1	1 1 .05 0.2 3.1	AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse FM AM AM	C,R C,R C C,R	1450 1200 1495 485 475	b
8	Gertsch R & S AMI RS Babcock	SSG-1 SMFA 303H 1021UHF BSG-17D	5 Hz 1.39 380 406 406	500 510 520 549 550	±.00001 ±0.5 ±0.5 ina ±.005	.00001%( ina ±.005% ±.005% ina	12 12 1 1 1	-130 dBm .03 0.1 0.1 1	0 dBm 1 0.3 .07 0.1	AM AM,FM FM FM FM	C C,R C R	12,500 7920 2800 2950 5600	a
sg-	AMI RS Microdot RS Microdot	303B 1001 440/143-4RF 5036-1 412A	400 400 400 400 1 400	550 550 550 550 550 550	±0.5 ±0.5 .0003 ina .0003	.0025% .015% .0006% .015% .0005%	1 1 1 1	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 1 0.1 1	FM FM FM FM FM	C,R C,R R C,R C,R C	1950 2925 request request 9950	
9	Smyth AMI Gen Radio R & S Marconi	606 303 1021-AU SDAF 1060/3	38 225 250 170 470	600 800 940 940 960	±.005 ±0.5 1 ±1 ±1	±.002% ±.05% ina 50 50	1 1 9 1	-30 dBm 0.1 0.5 0.5 .07	-160 dBm 0.1 1 0.5 0.223	AM,FM FM AM AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM	R C,R C C,R	1295 3600 895 4090 1895	Ь
sg-	Motorola Measurements Measurements R & S Gertsch	T1034-C 560FM 84TVR SDR FM-7	25 25 400 300 20	960 960 1000 1000 1000	0.5 0.5 0.5 ±1 ±.0002	ina ina 50 ±1	6 6 1 8 1	0.1 0.1 0.1 1 note 6	0.1 0.1 0.3 3.5 note 6	FM FM AM,FM AM,Pulse AM,FM	C C C C,R	728 648 785 2520 1625	
10	Gertsch H-P H-P RS Microdot	SG-10 8925A 612A 1041L 440/145-4RF	400 962 450 1435 1435	1200 1213 1230 1535 1555	±1 note 5 1 ina .0005	ina ina .0005% .0006%	1 1 1 1	0.1 -100 dBm 0.1 -20 dBm 0.1	0.5 -10 dBm 0.5 -120 dBm 1	AM Pulse AM,FM,Pulse FM FM	R C C,R C,R R	1395 12,090 1400 2950 request	b b
sg-	R & S EPSCO H-P Gertsch RS	SCR SG-161 614A SG-11 1041S	1000 900 800 900 2200	1900 2100 2100 2200 2300	±1 ±1 1 ±0.5 ina	50 .005% 50 ina .0005%	4 1 1 1 1	1 0.2 0.1 0.1 -20 dBm	2.7 0.223 0.224 0.223 -120 dBm	AM Pulse FM,Pulse FM,Pulse FM	C C,R C,R C C,R	2190 1700 1950 request 2950	ь
11	H-P H-P R & S R & S Polarad	8614A 8614B SBR SLRD MSG-IR/2R- G24P	800 800 1700 275 2400	2400 2400 2700 2750 4000	±0.5 ±0.5 ±1 2 1	50 50 50 50 50	1 1 1 2 1	-127 dBm note 2 1 -80 dB -127 dBm	+10 dBm 15 mW 2 ina +10 dBm	AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM AM AM,FM,Pulse	C,R C,R C C C,R	2100 1450 2320 3995 2250	b b b,c
sG-	R & S H-P EPSCO Gertsch H-P	SAR 616B SG-153A SG-12 8616A	2700 1800 1800 1800 1800	4200 4200 4200 4400 4500	±1 1 ±1 ±0.5 ±10 MHz	20 50 .005% ina 50	1 1 1 1	5 0.1 0.1 0.1 -127 dBm	3.4 0.223 0.233 0.223 ±10 dBm	AM AM,FM,Pulse FM,Pulse FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse	C C,R C,R C C,R	2930 1950 1750 request 2100	b b
12	H-P Polarad	8616B MSG-1R/2R- G24	1800 2000	4500 4600	±10 MHz 1	50	1	note 2 -127 dBm	15 mW 0 dBm	AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse	C,R C,R	1450 1950	b b,c
	R & S Gertsch EPSCO	SLRC SG-13 SG-152	2300 3800 3800	7000 7600 7600	±1.5 ±0.5 1	50 ina .006%	1 1 1	100 mW 0.1 0.1	3 W 0.223 0.223	FM,Pulse FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse	C C C,R	6600 request 2025	

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

## Signal generators 7780-39,700 MHz

		-		FREQU	ENCY			OUT	PUT	1		-	
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Acc. %	Stab. ppm	# of ranges	Min. µV	Max. V	Modulation	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SG- 13	Dymec Polarad Domec Dymec Smyth Gertsch EPSCO Polarad Polarad	6238 1107 1207 DY-5636 624C 608 SG-14 SG-184 1108 1208	5820 3800 3800 7100 8500 600 7000 7000 6950 6950	7780 8200 8200 8500 10,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	$\begin{array}{c} .03 \\ \pm 0.5 \\ \pm 0.5 \\ \pm .03 \\ .03 \\ \pm .005 \\ \pm 0.5 \\ 1 \\ \pm 0.5 \\ \pm 0.5 \end{array}$	ina 50 ina ina ina ±.002% ina .006% ina 50	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70 -127 dBm 50 mW +15 dBm 2.23 -30 dBm 0.1 0.1 -127 dBm 25 mW	0.223 +3 dBm ina -85 dBm 0.223 -160 dBm 0.223 0.223 +3 dBm ina	AM,FM AM,FM AM,FM AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse	C R C C,R R C C,R R R	2250 1900 1425 3800 2265 2-3000 <sup>(3)</sup> request 2050 1900 1425	b b
SG- 14	Polarad R & S H-P H-P Polarad Polarad Polarad Polarad Polarad Polarad	MSG-34 SMCK 626A 628A EHF-G1822 EHF-G2225 EHF-G2230 EHF-G3033 EHF-G3336 EHF-G3540	4200 1700 10,000 15,000 18,000 22,000 24,700 27,270 29,700 33,530 35,100	11,000 11,400 15,500 21,000 22,000 25,000 27,500 30,000 33,520 36,250 39,700	1 ±1 1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	100 10 ina ina ina ina ina ina ina	1 note 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.1 3 mW -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm -90 dBm	0.223 120 mW +10 dBm +10 dBm -10 dBm -10 dBm -10 dBm -10 dBm -10 dBm -10 dBm	AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse AM,FM,Pulse	C C C,R C,R C C C C C C C C C	3680 note 5 3400 3315 3315 3315 3340 3340 3340 3340	ррс сссс с

## Signal generators Late arrivals

SG- 15	Dynatronics Dynatronics Dynatronics Dynatronics Dynatronics	DFS-23 DFS-23A DFS-22 DFS-22A DFS-21A	1700 1700 400 400 136	1709.99 1709.99 405.999 405.999 137.99	ina ina	<del>к</del> к к к к	1 1 1 1	-170 dBm -170 dBm -170 dBm -170 dBm -160 dBm	-130 dBm -130 dBm -20 dBm -20 dBm -20 dBm	AM,Phase AM,FM,Phase AM,Phase AM,FM,Phase AM,Phase	R R R R R	request request request request request	
-----------	---	---	-----------------------------------	--	------------	-------------------------	------------------	--	---	--	-----------------------	---	--

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

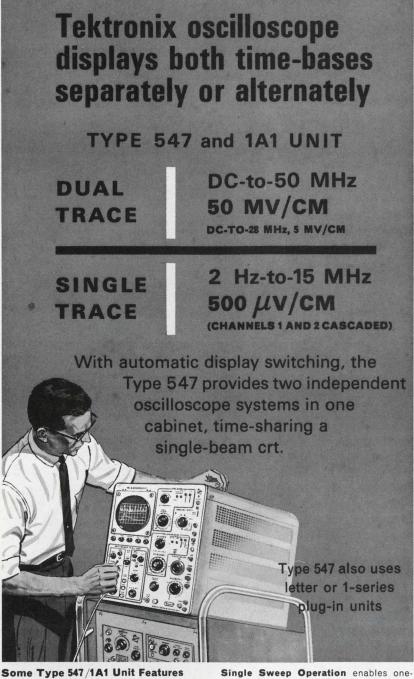
#### NOTES

- a. Battery operated.
- b. Input voltage, 115 or 230 V, ±10%, 50-60 Hz, 1 phase.
- c. Prices shown are for tuning unit and basic power supply. The basic power supply can be used with any of this series of tuning heads.
- 1. Monitored by built-in frequency counter.
- 2. Attenuator range 130 dB.
- 3. Depending on RF unit desired.
- 4. Three separate oscillator units available, 1.7-5 GHz, \$4110; 4.4-8.3 GHz, \$4150; 8-11.4 GHz, \$4400.
- 5. Determined by frequency counter setting.
- 6. Fundamental range 20-40 MHz, output 0.4 V across 50 ohms; harmonics, 40-100 MHz, output .002 V minimum across 50 ohms.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

С	Cabinet.	
R	Rack mount.	

- ina Information not available.
- xtal Crystal.



CRT (with internal graticule and controllable illumination) provides bright "no-parallax" displays of small spot size and uniform focus over the full 6-cm by 10-cm viewing area.

Calibrated Sweep Delay extends con-tinuously from 0.1 microsecond to 50 seconds.

2 Independent Sweep Systems provide 24 calibrated time-base rates from 5 sec/cm to 0.1 µsec/cm. Three magnified positions of 2X, 5X, and 10X, are common to both sweeps-with the 10X magnifier increasing the maximum calibrated sweep rates to 10 nsec/cm.

Tektronix. Inc.

shot displays for photography of either normal or delayed sweeps, including alternate presentations.

2 Independent Triggering Systems simplify set-up procedures, provide stable displays over the full passband and to beyond 50 MHz, and include brightline automatic modes for convenience.

Type 547 Oscilloscope . . . . . . . \$1875 (without plug-in unit)

Type 1A1 Dual-Trace Unit . . . , . . \$ 600

Rack-Mount Model Type RM547 . . . \$1975

U.S. Sales Prices f.o.b. Beaverton, Oregon

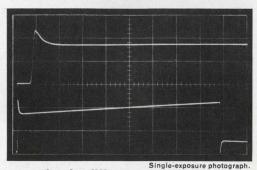


Single-exposure photograph

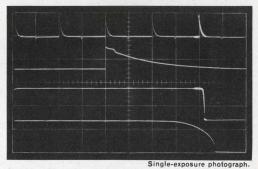
2 signals – different sweeps Upper trace is Channel 1/A sweep, 1 µsec/cm. Lower trace is Channel 2/B sweep, 10 µsec/cm.

Using same or different sweep rates (and sensitivities) to alternately display different signals provides equivalent dual-scope operation, in many instançes.

Triggering internally (normal) permits viewing stable displays of waveforms unrelated in frequency. Triggering internally (plug-in, Channel 1) permits viewing frequency or phase differences with respect to Channel 1.



same signal - different sweeps Upper trace is Channel 1/A sweep, 0.1 µsec/cm. Lower trace is Channel 1/B sweep, 1 µsec/cm. Using different sweep rates to alternately display the same signal permits close analysis of waveform aberrations in different time domains.



## 2 signals – portions of each magnified

Trace 1 is Channel 2/B sweep, 10  $\mu$ sec/cm. Trace 2 (brightened portion of Trace 1) is

- Channel 2/A sweep, 0.5 µsec/cm.
- Trace 3 is Channel 1/B sweep, 10  $\mu$ sec/cm. Trace 4 (brightened portion of Trace 3) is Channel 1/A sweep, 0.5 µsec/cm.

Using sweep delay technique-plus automatic alternate switching of the time bases-permits displaying both signals with a selected brightened portion and the brightened portions expanded to a full 10 centimeters.

B sweep triggering internally from Channel 1 (plugin) assures a stable time-related display without using external trigger probe.

For complete information, contact your nearby Tektronix field engineer or write: Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005







## MEASUREMENTS

# SIGNAL

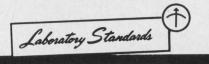
# GENERATORS

Pictured above is MEASUREMENTS Model 560 FM which is the STANDARD for the Mobile Communications Industry. It is just one of our family of AM and FM signal generators covering the range from Audio to 1000 MCS.

Great care and over a quarter of a century of experience reflect in the quality of MEASUREMENTS instruments, which are:

- Individually calibrated to obtain maximum accuracy.
- Constantly improved as the state of the art advances.
- Conservatively rated for dependability.
- · Simple to operate.
- Reasonably priced.

Other MEASUREMENTS products include: Frequency Meters, Deviation Meters, Megacycle (grid-dip) Meters, Pulse and Square Wave Generators, Crystal Calibrators, Vacuum Tube Voltmeters and Intermodulation Meters, made with the same painstaking care. For more information, drop us a line.



MEASUREMENT

A McGraw-Edison Division

P.O. Box 180, Boonton, N. J. 07005 Phone: 201-334-2131

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 172

## **Index of Manufacturers** and Model Numbers

(keyed to table locator symbols)

Advanced Measurement Instruments, Inc (AMI)

302	(SG-4)
303	(SG-9)
303A	(SG-6)
303B	(SG-9)
303H	(SG-8)
304	(SG-3)

Aircraft Radio Corp

H-14A (SG-4)

**Babcock Electronics Corp** 

BSG-17D (SG-8)

Clough-Brengle Co

(SG-2) 299A (SG-8)

Dymec

555

DY-5636 (SG-13) 623B (SG-13) 624C (SG-13)

Dynatronics

DFS-23 (SG-15) DFS-23A (SG-15) DFS-22 (SG-15) DFS-22A (SG-15) DFS-21A (SG-15)

Electronic Instrument Co, Inc (EICO)

315 (SG-4) 320 (SG-3) 324 (SG-7)

Electronic Measurements Corp (EMC)

(SG-3) 502

EPSCO, Inc

SG-132A (SG-6) SG-152 (SG-12) SG-153A (SG-12) SG-161 (SG-11) SG-184 (SG-13)

General Radio Co (Gen Radio)

1001A (SG-2) 1021-AU (SG-9) 1021-AV (SG-5)

Grundig

AS2 (SG-1)

Heath Co IG-42 (SG-1) IG-102 (SG-3)

Hewlett-Packard Co (H-P) 202H (SG-4) 202J (SG-5)

# The Standard Reference For **Electronic Test Instruments**

DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

5

6

F

STAR I KROME S SCALING HER HER

ti

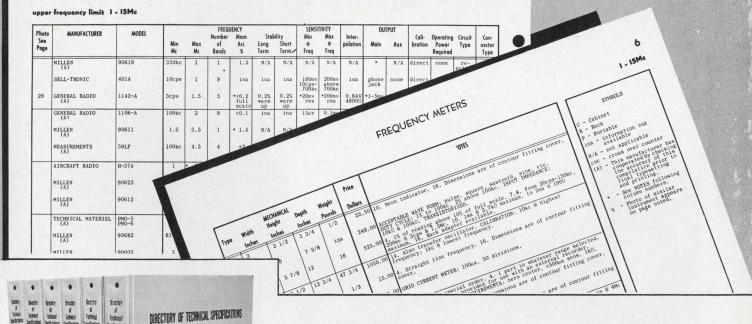
F fi fi ti

KOIPERS

Internal Internal

SURCE

FREQUENCY METERS



## CONVENIENT TABULAR FORMAT PROVIDES QUICK AND EASY MODEL-TO-MODEL COMPARISONS

One look at the specimen pages will show you-better than words-the extent of the information furnished by the DIREC-TORY OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS and the comparative arrangement of the data. These convenient tables are designed for rapid and accurate point-by-point comparison of instruments having similar functional capabilities. By providing a thorough across-the-market analysis, all alternatives can be considered in selecting the right instrument for any application.

DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS

NUTRIE CORPORTATION

#### SAVE HOURS OF ENGINEERING TIME

The Directory eliminates once and for all the necessity of searching catalogs, sales literature and periodicals to find suppliers, specifications, performance characteristics and prices. It provides in one comprehensive source, arranged and indexed for convenient use, all the information you need to keep completely up-to-date on available instruments, to evaluate competitive products and to select the best instrument at the best price.

#### NO NEED FOR CATALOG FILES

Keeping and maintaining your own files of manufacturers catalogues, brochures and loose data sheets is completely unnecessary. The DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICA- TIONS gives you all the required data to select and specify electronic test instruments-all in one compact and easy to use reference. No other reference source is as complete or efficiently organized. The six-volume Directory lists approximately 14,000 instruments of more than 500 manufacturers and comprises 46 sections, each covering a different type of instrument.

#### ALWAYS COMPLETE AND UP-TO-DATE

The constant changes in specifications and performance of electronic test instruments is making it increasingly difficult to keep abreast of the latest developments. The Directory is kept continuously up-to-date by the mailing of section revisions to subscribers at the rate of approximately one each week. The information in the entire Directory is completely revised in less than a year.

#### AVAILABLE ON FREE 30-DAY TRIAL

The DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS may be obtained on a FREE 30-DAY TRIAL BASIS for your examination and use. A one-year subscription includes the six-volume set of 46 sections plus the up-dating service to keep all information complete and current.

PRICE ... \$300. per year

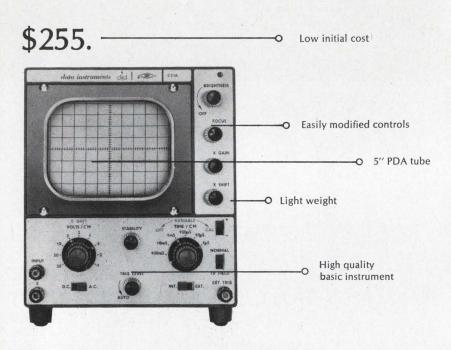
For further information write or telephone ....



P. O. Box 514, Smithtown, N. Y. (516 234-0100



# Designed for Adaptation



Here is the practical oscilloscope for special applications—Data Instruments S51. This scope is designed for modification both physically and electrically and has a history of success in large volume OEM equipments as well as single installations. Versions of the S51 are currently performing with unusual success in medical applications for which new sensitivities were installed and controls were tailored to the habits of the personnel using them. The S51 is also used as original equipment in consoles of standard data handling and process control systems and has gained wide acceptance for use on assembly line testing and for educational purposes. The features that make the S51 particularly suitable for adaptation are: (a) The low initial cost of the instrument—\$255. (b) The large sophisticated CRT, which is capable of handling a broad range of requirements without additional circuitry. (c) The open construction which simplifies the physical problems of modification. (d) Its extremely light weight (16 lbs). And (e) the high quality and performance of the basic instrument. Its specifications are:

		VER	TICAL	AMPLIFIE	2	1923			
BANDWIDTH	SENSITIVITY/	CM	ATTE	NUATOR	IMP	EDANCE	ACCURACY		
DC-3MHz	100mv to 50	9 p	osition	1Ms	2+30pf	±5%			
TIME	TIME BASE			CRT					
SPEED/CM	TRIGGER & HOR. AMP.	DIA.		PHOSPHOR		VOLTS	DIM. & WT.		
1μs-0.1sec. (6 ranges)	Exp. x 2 5Hz-200KHz	5" PDA		P1, P7		3.5kv	15½"x8"x7" 16 lbs		

Data Instruments maintains a staff of engineers experienced in special installations. If you have an unusual requirement for an oscilloscope, the chances are the S51 can be modified to do the job.

Data Instruments Division • 7300 Crescent Blvd. • Pennsauken, N.J. 08110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 174

211A	(SG-4)
232A	(SG-6)
606A	(SG-2)
606B	(SG-2)
608C	(SG-8)
608D	(SG-6)
608E	(SG-8)
608F	(SG-7)
612A	(SG-10)
614A	(SG-11)
616B	(SG-12)
618C	(SG-1)
620B	(SG-1)
626A	(SG-14)
628A	(SG-14)
3200B	(SG-8)
8614A	(SG-11)
8614B	(SG-11)
8616A	(SG-12)
8616B	(SG-12)
8925A	(SG-10)

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co 295X (SG-4)

Kay Electric Co

5070 (SG-3)

 Marconi
 Instruments

 801 D/1
 (SG-7)

 995A/2
 (SG-5)

 1060/3
 (SG-7)

 1064B/2
 (SG-7)

 1066B/1
 (SG-7)

 2002
 (SG-2)

Measurements 65B (SG-1) (SG-6) 80 80R (SG-7) 82 (SG-2) 84TVR (SG-10) 88 (SG-3) (SG-6) 95 210A (SG-3) (SG-4) 210B 210R (SG-3) (SG-2) 2105 560FM (SG-10) (SG-7) M-673

Microdot, Inc

(SG-9)
(SG-5)
(SG-9)
(SG-10)
(SG-4)

Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc

T-1034C (SG-10) T-1035-A (SG-7) T-1036-A (SG-4)

Piezo Technology

SG-12A/U (SG-3)

Polarad Electronic Instruments EHF-G1822 (SG-14) EHF-G2225 (SG-14) EHF-G2427 (SG-14) EHF-G2730 (SG-14) EHF-G3033 (SG-14) EHF-G3336 (SG-14) EHF-G3540 (SG-14) MSG-1R/2R-G24P (SG-11) MSG-1R/2R-G24 (SG-12)

This year, you'll buy more than 2000 POLARAD modular microwave signal instruments ...40% more than last year.











If card has been used, please circle reader inquiry card.

## POLARAD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

A Division of Polarad Electronics Corp. 34-02 Queens Blvd. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Tel. No. (212) EX 2-4500

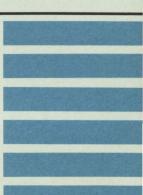


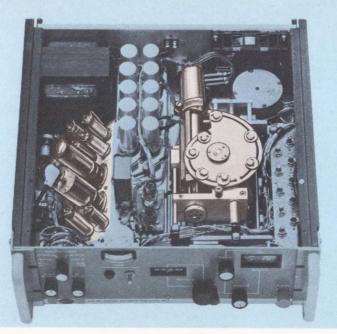
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

## POLARAD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

A Division of Polarad Electronics Corporation 34-02 Queens Blvd. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 First Class Permit No. 18 Long Island City, N.Y.





## Here are 10 of reaso

 Lowest Cost—yet highest quality, widest range, greatest flexibility. Always your best buy-and we can prove it!

2. True Modular Compatibility-buy only what you need, and add new capabilities as required—without wasteful overlap or performance compromise!

Highest Inherent Reliability—due to exclusive rock-solid ceramic klystron, ultrarigid castings, advanced thermal design, and the most generous operating margins ever provided in this class of instruments.

4. Full Mechanical Flexibility-rack or stack these modern, attractive packages, in any combination-easiest instruments to use, to convert, to "build-in"!

5. Over 100 Useful Combinationsfrom only 11 basic modules; and that means capital-budget economy for the small laboratory or production-test facility!

6. Most Compact in their Class-more range, more function per cubic inch, per panel inch, per lb, per dollar-than is offered by any other precise microwave signal instrumentation.

7. ±0.5% Accurate Digital Frequency Readout-programmable by rear tuning shaft extension, too.

8. Ultra-Stable, Ultra-Pure-extremelywell-regulated power supplies, low thermal

gradients, bimetallic cavity stabilization, and advanced shielding/filtering/isolating design ensure lowest drift, lowest incidental AM and FM, greatest freedom from spurious signals.

9. Full Phase-Lock Compatibility-all models designed to accept phase-lock frequency stabilization from the Polarad Model 3815-the highest-performance master-crystal stabilizer you can buy.

10. In-Stock Availability-in small quantities, we ship from continually-replenished stock; larger quantities are scheduled on a 15-45 day cycle, currently. (Demos? Overnight by air!)



IT'S TRUE—more engineers standardize on POLARAD Modular Microwave Signal Instrumentation every year ... won't use any other kind, in fact. The card below will bring you all the reasons for PEI's popularity-by return mail!

### Gentlemen:

I want to see and try a Polarad Signal Generator. Have my local Polarad Field Engineer call me at once to arrange for a demonstration.

I may have a requirement soon. Send me Bulletin EIS-663 by return mail, and have my local Polarad Field Engineer get in touch with me shortly thereafter, to discuss my requirements.

I have no immediate requirement, but I want the complete new Polarad Signal Generator Catalog for my files.

My application is	
The frequency range of i	nterest to me is
Name	
Hume	
Title	
Company	
Address	and the second
City	
State	Zip
Tel	Ext
	B123

Send for this brandnew, comprehensive guide to the best in **Microwave Signal** Instrumentation .... just off the press-Bulletin EIS-663

1.2	100
LAST 2	States a
w you hay Microsome Sit	und Instruments, read this.
and the second s	Manager and American Street and American Stree
	Name and a strate of a lot of the second
	NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.
Successive Colors and Colors	And a second sec
and the second se	and the second s
	and a second sec
	Manual Control of Cont
	all a service of the constant and the
	8
the second s	And the second se
	INAL
POL	
	and the second
ABAD ELECTR	INIC INSTRUMENT

Use this card for Fast, Direct Action. (If card is missing, see back of this stub.)

MSG-34 1107 1108 1207 1208	(SG-14) (SG-13) (SG-13) (SG-13) (SG-13)
Precise Elec Developmen	
612	(SG-5)
RS Electroni 1001 1023 1021UHF 1021VHF 1041L 1041S 5036-1 5036-3	ics Corp. (SG-9) (SG-5) (SG-8) (SG-5) (SG-10) (SG-11) (SG-9) (SG-5)
RCA, Electr	onic Components & Devices
WR-50B	(SG-2)
Radiometer	Electronics
MS26 MS27 MS111	(SG-4) (SG-5) (SG-3)
Rohde & Sch (R & S)	nwarz Sales Co, Inc
ASV SAR SBR SCR SDAF SDR SLRC SLRD SLSV SMAF SMAR SMCK SMDH SMFA SMLM SMLR	(SG-6) (SG-12) (SG-11) (SG-11) (SG-9) (SG-10) (SG-10) (SG-12) (SG-11) (SG-7) (SG-6) (SG-14) (SG-14) (SG-2) (SG-8) (SG-6) (SG-1)
Sierra Elect	ronic Div ,
350A 351A	(SG-1) (SG-1)
Gertsch Pro Singer-Metr FM-7 FM-9 SG-8 SG-9 SG-10 SG-11 SG-12 SG-13 SG-14 SSG-1	
Smyth Resea	arch Associates (SG-9)
608	(SG-13)

608 (SG-13)

Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp (Tel-Inst)

1902A (SG-1)

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co

3432A (SG-5) Manufacturers' addresses and literature offerings in master cross index at front of issue.

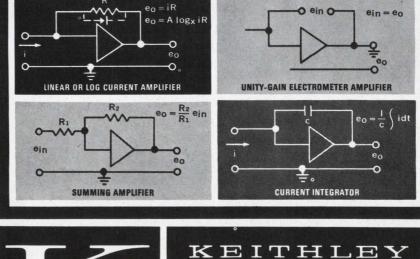


### NEW OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER ...COMPACT ELECTROMETER, TOO! Keithley Model 300

This economical little package is a true electrometer operational amplifier. It combines more than  $10^{14}$  ohms input resistance, less than  $5 \times 10^{.14}$  ampere offset current and ultra-low current drift of  $10^{.15}$  ampere per day into a precise single-ended output design that meets demands in conditioning signals as low as  $10^{.14}$  ampere.  $\square$  Completely shielded, the 300 is a simple-to-use, easy mounting plug-in module. An output voltage of 11 volts at 11 ma is provided. Works to specs on unregulated supplies from  $\pm 16$  to  $\pm 25$  volts, at  $\pm 25$  ma or -8 ma.  $\square$  For experiments or systems requiring extraordinary conditioning of small current signals, the Model 300 is the finest operational amplifier on the commercial market. Particularly for researchers in automated R & D, designers and producers of process or production control equipment.  $\square$  Ask your Keithley engineer for a demonstration. But read our technical engineering note first. It's yours by dropping us a line.

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Voltage Gain dc open loop:	>20,000	Voltage Offset	adjustable to zero
Input		Voltage Drift	<500 uv/hr.
	>1014 ohms	Overload Limit	±400V
	<10 pf	Output	
Current Offset:	<5 x 10-14 amp	Voltage:	±11V
Current Drift:	<10-15 amp/day	Current:	±11ma





12415 Euclid Ave. • Cleveland, Ohio 44106 EUROPE: 14 Ave. Villardin, 1009 Pully, Suisse

INSTRUMENTS

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 176

### Sweep away drift problems in narrow-band

receiver tests. Use a sweep generator and scope for sensitivity and signal-to-noise measurement.

Drift problems in a narrow-band communications receiver are relatively easy to overcome just use a crystal oscillator rather than LC circuits. But what's the answer to drift in the signal generator testing the receiver? Variable tuning for a generator is a necessity to accomplish such basic tasks as out-of-band rejection tests. Frequency synthesizers can be used as a master oscillator, but, this is an expensive solution.

A more economical solution is found simply by varying the measuring technique. Use a frequency-swept signal with the receiver's output displayed on a scope. Benefits are threefold:

• The test set-up is basically the same for all receivers. (Fig. 1).

• The test sequence is simple, quick and without calculation.

• Generator frequency drift is no longer a consideration.

In addition to the often-used bandwidth and selectivity measurements, sweep frequency techniques may be applied to determine sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio for single sideband (SSB) and telegraphy receivers—both AM and FM.

#### SSB and telegraphy receivers are simplest

Despite often exacting specs, SSB and telegraphy receivers are, in one respect, the easiest to test. Their general performance can be measured by using an unmodulated cw signal to simulate the wanted sideband. Since the test signal does not have to be modulated, noise-limited sensitivity can be read from a single display.

Receiver sensitivity is usually stated in terms of that input level necessary to obtain a specified signal-to-noise ratio (noise-limited sensitivity). In the case of an SSB receiver, it is simply given as an input voltage without specifying the amount of modulation. Using a signal generator, signal-tonoise ratio is determined by measuring the receiver's output power level with and without an input signal. Output power with zero input is, of course, noise alone. Output power with a finite input signal is equal to the sum of the noise and the signal. Signal-to-noise ratio is then given by:

$$N = [10 \log (P_s/P_n) - 1] dB$$
 (1)

Where:  $P_s$  is the output power with signal applied and  $P_n$  is the output power with zero input.

S

For sensitivity measurements, noise is measured first, the required output signal level  $P_s$  is calculated, and the generator is adjusted to produce this output power. Sensitivity voltage is then read directly from the attenuator setting.

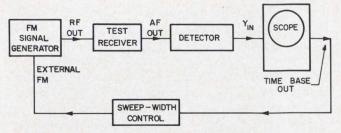
Using sweep frequency, noise level and signal plus noise are displayed simultaneously since the baseline of the response display corresponds not to zero output but to the noise level. At the comparatively high input voltages used for bandwidth measurement, the difference is negligible. However, if the input voltage is reduced to the specified sensitivity level, it is necessary to turn up the effective gain of the scope's vertical amplifier to obtain a display. At this gain setting, the height of the displayed baseline is easily measured.

It is necessary to first establish the position of zero vertical input deflection on the baseline of the scope's graticule. This is done by disconnecting the vertical input and bringing the trace to the graticule baseline with the position control. Noise level, when the scope is reconnected, is simply the distance between the graticule and display baselines. The distance between the graticule baseline and the peak of the displayed response is proportional to signal-plus-noise voltage.

One minor point—signal-to-noise is essentially a power ratio, while scope deflection is proportional to peak voltage. This is true with the high levels used for frequency response measurement, but not necessarily true at the lower noise measurement signal levels. The answer lies in the detector used. Most diodes have transfer characteristics which are linear above 500 mV and approximate squarelaw responses below. Realizing this, it is easy to construct a detector with a voltage output nearly proportional to the mean power in its input circuit (See Fig. 2). The complete test set up for sensitivity measurement is shown in Fig. 3.

1. The generator is tuned and the sweep width adjusted to obtain a suitable display. The switch is

J. F. Golding, Group Leader, Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England



1. Conventional sweep generator-scope setup for dynamic display of receiver frequency response.

set to position 1 so that the scope has no vertical input and the trace then brought to the baseline.

2. The switch is then reset to position 2 and the AF gain of the receiver adjusted to bring the display baseline to the line on the dB scale corresponding to the specified signal-to-noise ratio.

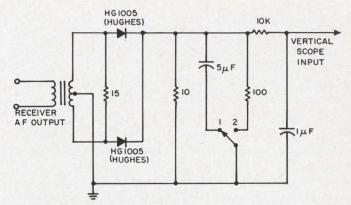
3. The peak of the curve is brought to the 0-dB line with the generator's attenuator controls, which then indicate sensitivity.

This sequence is simpler and the possibility of the generator drifting out of tune is negligible.

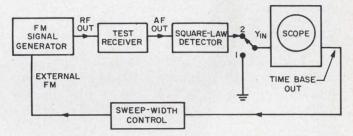
#### Same set-up for AM receivers

If the generator has provisions for applying AM and frequency sweep simultaneously, the test setup to Fig. 3 is equally suitable for a conventional double sideband AM receiver. The usual method of displaying the response characteristic using a sweep generator is by connecting the scope's vertical input directly to the receiver's detector. However, for audio bandwidths, the application of a frequency-swept amplitude-modulated test signal gives accurate results. The AM frequency must be low (about 10%) compared to the bandwidth, and the modulation depth should be restricted to about 20%. Then the displayed response using the basic swept set-up is the same as that obtained by dc coupling the scope to the receiver's detector.

Maximum sensitivity is the term usually applied to what is virtually a receiver gain measurement expressed in terms of RF input voltage for a given AF output power. The bandwidth of receivers normally measured is seldom a small enough fraction of the tuning frequency to warrant any precaution against generator frequency drift. Here, the case for sweep frequency rests upon the ability to conduct a number of tests with the same basic set-up. In order to give an absolute measure of output power, the detector must be calibrated with a monitored AF signal. Having established the scope deflection for the required AF power, the measurement is a simple matter of adjusting the input signal level to produce this deflection at the center frequency of the display. Maximum sensitivity measurements are normally made with 30% modulation at 400 Hz. Application



2. Full-wave detector gives voltage output proportional to mean power applied to its input. With switch in position 1, the unit is a peak voltage detector; a flip of the switch converts it to a square-law device. The  $15-\Omega$  resistor is used only when necessary to terminate the receiver's AF output circuit.



3. Sensitivity measurement setup parallels basic frequency response setup with detector acting as a squarelaw device.

of this modulation may cause slight deformation of the skirts of display, but there is negligible amplitude error in the region of the peak.

Aside from the fact that the noise-limited sensitivity of an AM receiver is usually measured with 30% modulation applied to the carrier, the method of measurement is very similar to that used for SSB and telegraphy receivers. There is one important difference.

The noise level of a SSB receiver remains constant with or without the input signal. If an AM receiver is tuned to an unmodulated RF signal which is below the agc threshold, the noise level rises noticeably as compared with the noise for zero input. Without an input signal, internally generated noise is not sufficient to drive the receiver's detector to the linear part of its characteristic. But, when an external carrier is applied, the noise voltages add to it and effectively produce random modulation which is linearly detected.

Signal-to-noise ratio is therefore always measured with the carrier applied throughout the test, at a level close to the specified sensitivity. Noise output power is first measured with the carrier unmodulated. Modulation is then applied and a second measurement made, giving the signal plus noise sum. The ratio is then calculated by the formula given for SSB receivers (Eq. 1).

Using sweep frequency, the sensitivity measure-

ment can again be made in three simple steps, without calculation and with complete independence from frequency drift. The set-up is again that of Fig. 3.

1. Vertical deflection with zero input is first set to the graticule baseline as before.

2. The switch is then set to position 2 and a response curve displayed by sweeping the unmodulated RF signal through the receiver's IF passband. This curve is due to the noise output of the receiver; therefore the receiver's AF gain is set to bring its peak to the line on the dB graticule corresponding to the required signal-to-noise.

3. 30% AM is applied to the carrier at the specified AF and the generator's attenuator is adjusted to bring the peak of the displayed curve to the 0-dB line on the graticule. The attenuator reading is then the noise-limited sensitivity.

#### Narrow-band FM receivers tax generator stability

Vhf or uhf narrow-band FM receivers probably tax the frequency stability of the generator more than any other type. In fixed and mobile point-topoint systems, channel spacings of 25 kHz are quite common, maximum rated deviation being 15 kHz. Noise-limited sensitivity measurements are usually made at peak deviation of 30% of maximum (5 kHz) so that the signal generator needs to drift only about 6 kHz from center frequency before the outer significant sidebands fall outside the receiver's passband. At a tuning frequency of the order of 470 MHz this calls for a stability of about 0.00125% over the time necessary to make the measurement.

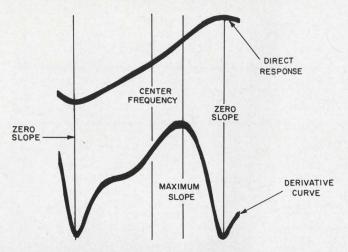
Because of the ready adaptability of many FM generators to sweep frequency methods, their use for the dynamic display of FM receiver characteristics is quite common. Display of the IF amplifier response requires a separate detector fed directly from the last IF stage, but otherwise, the method is similar to that used for any other type of receiver. The main application of the sweep generator to FM receivers, however, is for examination of demodulator characteristics. The dynamic display of demodulator response can be produced on a scope using any FM generator suitable for general receiver tests. However, maximum frequency deviation of the generator must be large enough to accommodate the entire demodulator response. Of receivers in common use, broadcast receivers, designed for 75-kHz maximum deviation, require the widest sweep (about  $\pm 100$  kHz). To check the demodulator realistically, the test signal should be applied at full limiter voltage and it should also be derived from the correct source impedance. To obtain these conditions, use the IF amplifier of the receiver as the connecting network between the generator and the demodulator.

Then, the generator output is fed into the receiver's IF amplifier input or, into the antenna socket if this is more convenient. Care should be taken that the displayed demodulator characteristic is not modified by the frequency response characteristic of the receiver's tuned amplifiers. To do so, modulating frequency should be kept as low as conveniently possible (50 Hz under normal circumstances). The bandwidth of the receiver normally accommodates the multiple FM sidebands at much higher modulation frequencies, so all significant sidebands at 50-Hz spacing are easily handled.

This usually necessitates modulating the generator from an external source, and, in this case, a sinewave is more convenient than a sawtooth. With sinewave modulation, the generator's modulation meter indicates the frequency deviation, which is half the sweep width. The horizontal deflection on the scope is obtained by also feeding the output of the modulating oscillator to the external time base terminal of the scope, and the total length of the trace then corresponds to twice the FM deviation as indicated on the modulation meter. Horizontal amplifier gain can then be adjusted so that the horizontal calibration of the scope's graticule becomes a frequency scale. The scope's vertical input is connected directly to the audio output terminal of the receiver's demodulator. The high input impedance of the scope is unlikely to affect demodulator operation. With the signal generator tuned to the IF (or RF) center frequency, sufficient output is applied to operate the limiter of the receiver. The familiar "S" shaped demodulator response will be displayed.

If the FM generator is suitable, a much more useful display can be produced using two superimposed modulating frequencies. When the object of the display is measurement of true demodulator linearity over the nominally linear part of its characteristic, more information can be gained from a display of the derivative of the demodulation curve. This is a display in which the instantaneous vertical position of the spot is proportional to the instantaneous slope of the demodulation curve. Such a display gives far better discrimination than the direct response curve (see Fig. 4).

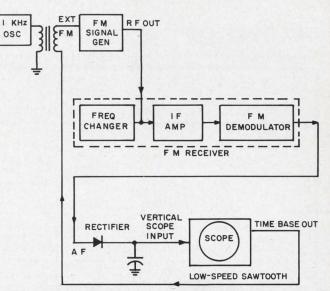
The test set-up is shown in Fig. 5. A slow sawtooth voltage or low-frequency sinewave (about 60-Hz) is simultaneously applied to the generator's external modulation terminals and the horizontal deflection system of the scope. The amplitude of this sweep voltage should be such as to give a frequency sweep which completely accommodates the demodulator characteristic. Its frequency should be below the low-frequency response of the receiver's audio amplifier. Superimposed upon this voltage, by means of the transformer, is an AF voltage (say 1 kHz) of sufficient



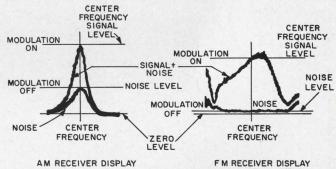
4. **Derivative of FM demodulator response** (bottom curve) shows changes in slope much more markedly than direct response (upper curve).

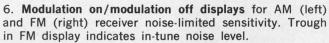
amplitude to give about 1% of maximum rated deviation. The vertical input terminal of the scope is connected via a detector to the AF output of the receiver. Thus, both the gain and the low-frequency output of the audio amplifier are utilized. The instantaneous 1-kHz receiver output is then directly proportional to the slope of the demodulation curve at the instantaneous input carrier frequency, so that the spot traces out the derivative curve. Any nonlinearity is easily detected by aligning the curve with one of the horizontal graticule lines on the scope. Also, the relative magnitude of the nonlinearity can be measured by comparing the amplitude of the departure from this line with the mean height of the display from the zero points.

The procedure for making signal-to-noise measurements using sweep frequency parallels the static method. With true zero established at the graticule baseline, a modulated signal is applied to the receiver (the low-voltage AF modulating voltage is superimposed on the sweep voltage). Most specs quote noise-limited sensitivity with FM applied at 30% of the maximum rated deviation. This FM level naturally distorts the edges of the derivative curve, but this is unimportant because the height of the displayed curve at the center frequency remains proportional to the intune output of the receiver. Then, with the modulated RF input level approximately at the specified sensitivity level, the AF gain of the receiver is adjusted to bring the peak of the "modulation on" curve to the 0-dB line on the graticule. The modulation voltage is then switched off so that the scope displays a curve representing noise level as a function of RF input frequency. Because the application of an RF input reduces the receiver noise output, this second curve is inverted as shown in Fig. 6 with the trough indicating the in-tune noise level. The RF output of the generator is adjusted to bring the lowest point on the displayed curve into coincidence with the dB graticule line corre-



5. Test setup for demodulator derivative curve. For sensitivity measurement, the generator's RF output is applied to the receiver's antenna input.





sponding to the specified signal-to-noise ratio. Noise-limited sensitivity is then read from the generator's attenuator dials.

Accurate tuning is essential for signal-to-noise measurement on an FM receiver because part of the AM rejection takes place in the demodulator itself. When the measurement is made with sweep frequency, this aspect is dealt with automatically.

#### Consider the effect of sweep speed

For all of the tests, the most important general rule to be remembered is the relation between sweep speed and bandwidth. For measurements which are not concerned with the true shape of the frequency response characteristic, it is tempting to increase sweep speed and ignore the effects of ringing in the receiver's amplifier. This can lead to amplitude error and should be avoided. As a rule of thumb to establish maximum permissible sweep speed, there is no significant deformation if the highest frequency component of the displayed response is less than 1% of the receiver's 3-dB bandwidth.

# Sweep generators .004-112 MHz For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

				JENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUT	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Hz	Volts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SW-	ITT AMI LTV Ling Probescope Spectral Dynamics	74217-A 321 CO-10-A 5 SD-104-5	.03 1 .005 0 .005 Hz	.004 .005 .005 .005 .05	ina .05 note 8 .02 .005 Hz	ina 0.2 kHz note 8 0.6 .05	ina .03-1 sec note 9 1-30 sec 0-1000	-20 dBm 1 0.1-1 1 1	600 600 ina ina 600	C C R R R	2550 2975 1360 475 1965	
1	LTV Ling Spectral Dynamics Clough-Brengle Waveforms Telonic	CO-10-B SD-104-1 182-A 610B LA-1M/SM-2000	.01 .01 Hz .025 .02 .02	.01 .01 .015 .02 .02	note 8 .01 Hz 0 ina .05	note 8 .01 full rng ina .02	note 9 0-200 5 6-60 sec .01-100	0.1-1 1 0.1 W 2.5 17	ina 600 600,20k 600 600	R R C,R C,R C,R	1360 1975 185 1000 1770	a a,f
SW-	H-P Spectral Dynamics Clough-Brengle Clough-Brengle Probescope	207A SD-104-2 282-A 610-A 100	.02 .02 Hz .025 .025 0	.02 .02 .032 .046 0.1	note 18 .02 Hz 0.5 0 0.2	note 18 .02 .01 .02 .02	note 18 0-1000 2-10 2-10 sec 1 sec	10 1 0.1 W 0.1 W 10	600 600 600,4k 4000 ina	C,R R C,R C,R R	425 1965 485 485 425	
2	Kay Kay Probescope Kay Telonic	141 P141A 500 P142 L-1/SM-2000	.02 .02 0 .035 400	0.2 0.2 0.5 0.6 1.8	0 0 2 0 0.1%	full rng .02 0.2 .04 40%	0.2-30 0.2-30 0.33 sec 0.2-30 .01-100	5 1 10 1 1	600 50 ina 50 50	C,R C,R R C,R C,R	1295 475(12) 450 475(12) 1075	
SW-	Kay Telonic Tel-Inst Tel-Inst Telonic	P130 L-2/SM-2000 1902A 1105 HD-4	0.1 1000 4500 50 10	2 4 4.5 10 10	0 0.1% note 7 0 25	full rng full rng note 7 full rng 10	0.2-30 .01-100 2000 60 50/60	1 1 0.75 2 1	50 50 75 75 50,75	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	375(12) 1075 480 880 745	a,e a,f b a,d
3	Telonic R & S Telonic Jerrold Telonic	SV-14 SWH VR-2M/SM-2000 1015 L-3/SM-2000	10,200 50 0.2 1 4000	11.2 12 12 15 16	150 .05% 0.1 0 0.1%	full rng 5% 10 full rng 75%	50/60 20 .01-100 .007-60 .01-100	3.5µ∨-1 50µ∨-2 1 2.236 1	75 60 50 50,75 50	C C,R C,R C,R	850 1440 1725 2540 1075	a,f a,f
SW-	Telonic Marconi Kay R & S Kay	1001 TF-1099 1508 SWOF P152	100 100 50 20 10	20 20 20 20 20 20	10 0 1000 0.5	20 full rng full rng 16 20	.01-60 50-60 60 0.2-20 0.2-30	1 0.3-3 0.2 .001-1 1	50 75 70 75 50	C,R C,R C,R C C,R	request 1265 595 6600 375(12)	e a,e a,e
4	Texscan Kay Telonic Kay Jerrold	VS-20 P855 L-4/SM-2000 370A H-73/707C	0.2 2000 10,000 20,000 2000	25 32 40 50 50	0 0 0.1% ina ±0.5%	full rng 2% 80% note 13 ±60%	5-60 0.2-30 .01-100 60 .007-60	1 1 0.25 20 dBm	50 50 50 70 50	C,R C,R C,R C C,R	850 1075 595(12) 495 840	c a,e a,f a,e e,f
SW-	RCA Kay Clough-Brengle Tel-Inst Telonic	WR-69A 380A 603 1500B L-5/SM-2000	50 20,000 20,000 400 20,000	50 60 60 70 75	0 3000 0 0.1%	20 20 12 full rng 40%	60 60 60 ina .01-100	0.1 0.25 0.1 1 1	100 70 75 75 50	C C,R C C C,R	295 450 250 595 1075	a,e a,b a,f
5	Telonic Telonic Telonic Kay Texscan	LD-5 SSX-2 HD-7 386AR HS-70		75 75 75 98 100	.05% 0.1% 100 60 0.1%	40% 40% 50 24 15%	50/60 60 50/60 ina 50/60	1 µV-1 1 1 0.2 4 W	50 50 50,75 50 ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	695 1695 695 1250 2500	a d c
SW-	Telonic Jerrold Texscan Wiltron Kay	PD-2 H-71/707C VS-30 610 154A	20,000 10,000 100 100 50	100 100 100 100 100	0.2% ±0.5% 0 0 0	10% ±60% full rng full rng full rng	50/60 .007-60 5-60 .01-10 sec 5-60	14 20 dBm 1 1 1	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	2500 840 850 1975 895	a e,f c a e
6	Heath Telonic Telonic H-P Jerrold	FMO-1 SV-14 LH-2/SM-2000 3211A 602-5B	90,000 86,000 400 100 4000	107 110 110 110 110 112	200 4000 40 0 ±1%	1 full rng 40 full rng ±60%	60 50/60 .01-100 10-100 50-60	0.5 3.5µV−1 0.25 0.7 2.5	50 75 50 50 50,75	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	35 kit 850 1275 1000 475	a,f f

### Sweep generators 115-950 MHz

			FREQ	UENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUT	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Hz	Volts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
ŚŴ-	Kay Kay AMI Telonic Kay	P154 866A 301 L-6/SM-2000 865A	.05 4 .01 50 10	115 120 120 125 135	0 ina 0 0.1% ina	100 30 3 30% 30% 30	0-30 60 ina .01-100 60	1 1 ina 1 1	50 70 ina 50 70	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	495 (12) 950 3000 1075 950	a,e a,d,e a,f a,d,e
7	Kay Hickok Jerrold Telonic Telonic	932B 288AX H-72/707C HD-3 L-7/SM-2000	0.1 .035 20 1 100	150 160 200 200 210	note 14 0 ±0.5% 200 0.1%	note 14 0.45 ±60% full rng 25%	60 60 .007-60 50/60 .01-100	0.25, 1 ina 13 dBm 0.25 0.75	70 100 50 50,75 50	C,R C C,R C,R C,R	825 315 840 835 1075	a,d,e e,f a,f
SW-	Prec Apparatus Kay Tel-Inst Kay EICO	E410C 932A 1212 361C 368	3 0.1 54 43.5 3	213 215 216 216 216 216	0 note 15 10,000 15,000 0	30 note 15 15 ina 30	60 60 ina 60 60	0.1 0.25, 1 0.5 1 0.1	50 70 75,300 70 50	R C,R C,R C,R C	160 825 950 845 120	a,e a a,e a,b
8	Jerrold AMI Heath EICO Kay	H-75/707C 320 IG-52 369 P860	45 4 3.6 3 2	220 220 220 220 220 220	±0.5% 0 0 0 10	±60% 3 42 20 30	.007-60 ina 60 60 0.2-30	13 dBm 1 µ∨−0.1 .08−0.23 0.1 1	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C C C,R	890 485 68 150 445(12)	e,f a,b a,b a,b a,e
SW-	GE Kay Telonic Jerrold R & S	ST-4A 935B SV-13 601-5B SWF	0.1 50 Hz 20 12 5	220 220 225 225 225 225	500 20 note 3 ±1% .05	15 60% note 3 ±60% 15	ina 0.2-30 50/60 50-60 60	0.5 1 1 0.5 0.1mV-0.1	20-70 70 50,60,75 50,75 60	C,R C,R C C,R C,R C	request 1295 833 450 1400	a e a
9	Hickok EICO Telonic Texscan Gen Radio	615 360 3001/SM-2000 TH-200 1025-A	0 0.5 50 1 0.7	225 228 230 230 230	0 0 2000 100 0	15 30 180 230 full rng	60 60 .01-100 50/60 20	ina ina 1 0.25 0.3 µV−1	90 ina 50 50 50	C C C,R C C,R	360 50 1570 525 3450	b f c
SW-	Texscan Telonic Kay Kay Jerrold	HS-75 PD-3 385A 159B SS-300	100 100 1 1 0.5	250 250 260 300 300	0.1% 0.2% 70 50 200	15% 15% 70 full rng 300	50/60 50/60 60 5-60 .003-60	4 W 14 0.5 0.5 0.6	ina 50 70 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	2500 2500 725 895 1095	c a a,e e a,c,e
10	Texscan Kay Kay Telonic Micro-Power	VS-40 386AN 386 PD-7 H24MD/220	0.5 6.975 1 200 200	300 332.15 350 375 400	200 note 16 60% 0.2% 0	300 note 16 70% 10% full rng	5-60 ina 60 50/60 .01-100 sec	0.5 0.5 0.5 14 .02 W	50 70 50,70 50 ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C	850 1220 925 2500 3650	c a,d,e a,e a,c f
sw-	EPSCO R & S Texscan Telonic Kay Kruse-Storke	SG-132-A SWOB I HS-80 SH-1/SM-2000 P867 5009/5000	15 0.5 200 0.5 220 250	400 400 425 460 470 500	0.1% 200 0.1% 200 20 0	±20% 50 15% 200 30 fullrng	25 60 50/60 50/60 0.2-30 .01-100 sec	0.15 0.4 4 W 0.35 0.5 .02 W	50 50,75 ina 50 50 ina	C C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	2440 3100 2500 1175 200(12) 2740	c a,f a,e a,b,c,f
11	Servo Micro-Power Telonic Micro-Power	Q880 H25MD/220 S-4/SM-2000 H37MD/220	250 250 150 350	500 500 500 700	0 0 .02% 0	full rng full rng 10% full rng	.01-100 .01-100 sec 50/60 .01-100 sec	0.4 W .05 W 1 0.1 W	ina ina 50 ina	C,R C C,R C	3400 3550 1125 3650	a f a,f f
SW-	Grundig Blonder-Tongue Blonder-Tongue Tel-Inst Telonic	WS-3 4122 4114 1211 HD-1A	4 10 5 450 1	800 890 890 900 900	0 5000 5000 50,000 200	30 420 420 50 200	50 60 60 ina 60	0.5 0.5 0.1 1 0.75	60 75 75 75 50	C C C C,R	595 request request 1100 995	a a a
12	Telonic Texscan Texscan Telonic Kay	S-5/SM-2000 CS-77 CS-76A SD-3 111	460 460 460 440 10	920 920 920 920 920 950	.02% 460 MHz 100 .02% 50	10% 460 45 10% 40	50/60 50/60 50/60 60 60	1 0.5 0.5 0.75 0.15	50 50 50 50 70	C,R C C,R C,R	1125 440 525 745 625	a,f c c a. a,e

### Sweep generators 950-4000 MHz

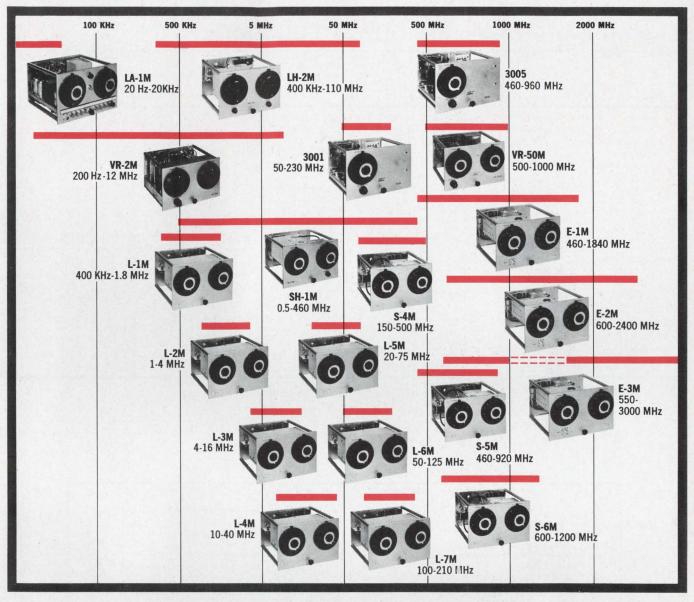
2.4			FREQ	UENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUT	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Sec	Watts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SW-	Kay Telonic Kay Kruse-Storke Servo	110 3005/SM-2000 1483A 5010/5000 P880	.05 460 440 500 500	950 960 960 1000 1000	50 5000 5000 0 0	40 500 520 full rng full rng	60 Hz .01-100 Hz 10-30 Hz .01-100 .01-100 Hz	0.5V 0.3V 0.5V .02 0.4	50 50 50 ina ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	625 1525 495 2740 3400	a,e f a,b,c,f a
13	Micro-Power Telonic Texscan Telonic Texscan	H51MD/220 VR-50M/SM-2000 HS-85 PD-8 VS-70	500 500 400 375 275	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	0 5000 0.1% 0.2% 50	full rng 500 15% 15% 40%	.01-100 .01-100 Hz 50/60 Hz 50/60 Hz 5-60 Hz	0.1 0.3V 4 14V 0.5V	ina 50 ina 50 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	3550 1725 2500 2500 940	f f c a c
sw-	Kay Kay Kay Jerrold Telonic	P123 100 P121/121 890 S-6/SM-2000	100 .05 0.5 0.5 600	1000 1000 1050 1100 1200	0.2% 50 50 100 .02%	full rng 40 350 200 8%	ina 60 Hz 10-60 Hz 60 Hz 50/60 Hz	0.5V 0.5V 0.5V 0.25V 0.75V	50 50 50 50,75 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	375 <sup>(17)</sup> 575 1390 845 1125	a,e f a,b a,f
14	R & S Micro-Power Jerrold Jerrold Texscan	SWLU H41MD/220 900-C 900-A VS-80	400 400 0.5 0.5 0.5	1200 1200 1200 1200 1200	0 0 10 500 50	170 full rng 1 400 300	60 Hz .01-100 60 Hz 60 Hz 5-60 Hz	3V .02 0.25V 0.25V 0.5V	50,60 ina 50 50 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	1690 4050 2180 1260 1495	f a,b a,b c
5W-	R & S Kay Kay Kay Telonic	SWOB II P122/121 P124/121 121 E-1/SM-2000	0.5 900 1300 0.5 460	1200 1300 1700 1700 1840	200 200 500 50 .02%	50 fullrng fullrng 500 10%	60 Hz 10-60 Hz 10-60 Hz 10-60 Hz 50/60 Hz	0.4V 0.5V 0.5V 0.5V 0.5V 0.25-1V	50,75 50 50 50 50 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	4200 1270 1290 895 1575	e,f a,e a,e a,f
15	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	651/650 651K/650 651AK/650 631A 631D	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.08(6) .07(6) .06(5) .05 .02	50 50 50 ina 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3350 3600 3850 3490 3750	c c,f c,f c c
5W-	Alfred Alfred Alfred E-H H-P	641 641K 6021 571 8691A/8690A	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 note 1 .01-100	.08 <sup>(2)</sup> .07 <sup>(4)</sup> 1 0.12 0.1	50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C R C,R	3050 3325 6350 3660 3450	c c a f
16	H–P Kruse–Storke LFE Micro–Power MSI	8691B/8690A 5011/5000 832-L-1 H102L/220 N900L	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	0. 0 1000 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 ina	.07 .01 .08-0.15 0.1 0.1	50 ina 50 ina 50	C,R C,R C,R C R	3750 3080 request 3750 1995	f a,b,c,f f
5W-	R & S Servo Texscan Kruse-Storke Telonic	SMC L880 VS-120 5012/5000 E-2/SM-2000	1000 1000 1000 1400 600	2000 2000 2300 2400 2400	0 0 50 0 .02%	full rng full rng 25% full rng 10%	10 Hz .01-100 Hz 5-60 Hz .01-100 50/60 Hz	25-30 dBm 0.1 0.5∨ .005 0.25-1∨	50 ina 50 ina 50.	C C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	9600 3190 1695 3080 1770	a c a,b,c,f a,f
17	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	631 A- S1 631 D- S1 641 K- S1 641 - S1 651 A- S1/650	1 400 1 400 1 400 1 400 1 400	2500 2500 2500 2500 2500	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.05 .07 .07(4) .08(2) .06(5)	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3790 3990 3600 3300 3875	a,c a,c c c c,f
5W-	Alfred Alfred Alfred Micro-Power Telonic	651AK-S1/650 651K-S1/650 651-S1/650 H142L/220 E-3/SM-2000	1400 1400 1400 1400 550	2500 2500 2500 2500 3000	0 0 0 .02%	full rng full rng full rng full rng 8%	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 50/60 Hz	.06(5) .07(6) .08(6) 0.1 0.2-0.75∨	50 50 50 ina 50	C,R C,R C,R C C,R	4175 3900 3600 4050 1770	c,f c,f c,f f a,f
18	R & S Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	SMC 632D 632A 652AK/650 652A/650	1600 2000 2000 2000 2000	3200 4000 4000 4000 4000	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	10 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	22-30 dBm .02 .04 .04(5) .04(5)	50 50 ina 50 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	9000 3490 3290 3680 3400	a,c a c,f c,f

### Sweep generators 4000-8300 MHz

			FREQ	UENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUT	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Sec	Watts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SW-	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	652K/650 642K 642 652/650 6022	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.05(6) .05(4) .06(2) .06(6) I	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C	3425 3140 2850 3150 6890	c,f c c,f a
19	E-H H-P H-P LFE MSI	572 86928/8690A 8692A/8690A 832-S-1 N900S	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	0 0 1 MHz 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	note 1 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 ina	.09 .04 .07 .04-0.15 0.1	50 50 50 50 50	R C,R C,R C,R R	3460 3550 3250 request 1995	f f
SW-	Micro-Power Narda Narda Servo Weinschel	H204L/220 6452 6451 \$880 \$775A	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	0 0 0 0.2 MHz	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 Hz note 19	.08 .048 .05 .07 .07	ina ina ina ina 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	3550 3250 2750 2990 2750	f a
20	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	652K-S5/650 642K-S1 652-S5/650 642-S1 652A-S5/650	1700 1700 1700 1700 1700	4200 4200 4200 4200 4200	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.03 <sup>(5)</sup> .03 .035 <sup>(6)</sup> .035 .015 <sup>(6)</sup>	ina ina ina ina ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3825 3150 3475 3300 3700	c,f a,c c,f a,c c,f
SW-	Alfred H-P Micro-Power Servo R & S	652AK-\$5/650 H01-8692B/8690A H204LA/220 R880 SMC	1700 1700 1700 1700 2400	4200 4200 4200 4200 4200 4700	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 Hz 10 Hz	.015(5) .015 .03 .02 20-30 dBm	ina 50 ina ina 50	C,R C,R C C,R C	4075 3850 3850 3290 9000	c,f f f a
21	Servo Polarad Polarad Alfred Alfred	T880 1307 1307-P 633A-S1 653A-S1/650	2400 5500 5500(11) 3500 3500	5300 6600 6600 6750 6750	0 0 0, 0,	full rng 40 40 full rng full rng	.01-100 Hz 50-60 Hz 50-60 Hz .01-100 .01-100	.05 note 10 note 10 .01 .02(5)	ina 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3250 2650 2800 3850 3750	a c c a,c c,f
SW-	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	653AK-S1/650 643K-S1 653K-S1/650 653-S1/650 643-S1	3500 3500 3500 3500 3500 3500	6750 6750 6750 6750 6750 6750	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.02(5) .03(4) .03(6) .04(6) .04(2)	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	4250 3800 4050 3540 3290	c,f c c,f c,f c
22	Alfred Micro-Power R & S Polarad Polarad	633D-51 H356L/220 SMC 1307-1 1307-1P	3500 3500 3600 5200 5200 <sup>(11)</sup>	6750 6750 7100 7200 7200	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng 40 40	.01-100 .01-100 10 Hz 50-60 Hz 50-60 Hz	.008 .04 15-25 dBm note 10 note 10	50 ina 50 50 50	C,R C C,R C,R	4100 4000 9000 2300 2450	a,c f c c
SW-	Polarad Polarad Alfred Alfred Alfred	1 308 1 308-P 633A 653A/650 653AK/650	7100 7100(11) 4000 4000 4000	7800 7800 8000 8000 8000	0 0 0 0 0	40 40 full rng full rng full rng	50-60 Hz 50-60 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	note 10 note 10 .02 .02(5) .02(5)	50 50 ina 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	2650 2800 3390 3350 3700	c c a c,f c,f
23	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	643K 653K/650 643 653/650 6023	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	8000 8000 8000 8000 8000	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.025(4) .025(6) .03(4) .03(6) 0.5	50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C	3230 3450 2850 3100 6990	c c,f c,f a
sw-	Alfred E-H H-P H-P LFE	633D 573 8693A/8690A 8693B/8690A 832-C-1	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	8000 8000 8000 8000 8000	0 0 0 1 MHz	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 note 1 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.008 .035 .03 .015 .02-0.15	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3650 3460 3125 3450 request	c f f
24	MSI Micro-Power Servo Weinschel Alfred	N900C H408L/220 C880 C775A 653A-S2/650	4000 4000 4000 4000 3700	8000 8000 8000 8000 8300	0 0 0.2MHz 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	ina .01-100 .01-100 Hz note 20 .01-100	.025 .03 .02 .02 .005(6)	50 ina ina 50 ina	R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	1995 3550 2975 2800 3650	f a c,f

### Sweep generators 8300-18,000 MHz

1 and			FREQU	JENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUTI	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Sec	Watts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
sw-	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	653AK-52/650 643-52 643K-52 653-52/650 653K-52/650	3700 3700 3700 3700 3700	8300 8300 8300 8300 8300	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.005 <sup>(5)</sup> .01 <sup>(2)</sup> .01 <sup>(4)</sup> .01 <sup>(6)</sup> .01 <sup>(5)</sup>	ina ina ina ina ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	4000 3150 3530 3400 3775	c,f a,c a,c c,f c,f
25	H–P Micro-Power Servo Polarad Polarad	H01-8693B/8690A H408LA/220 W880 1308-1 1308-1P	3700 3700 3700 7100 7100(11)	8300 8300 8300 8500 8500	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng 40 40	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 Hz 50-60 Hz 50-60 Hz	.005 .015 .005 note 10 note 10	50 ina 50 50	C,R C C,R C,R C,R	3750 3900 3275 2450 2600	f f c c
SW-	R & S Servo Alfred Alfred Alfred	SMC J880 634A 654A/650 654AK/650	4800 5300 7000 7000 7000	9600 10,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	10 .01-100 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	15-25 dBm .01 .006 .01(6) .01 <sup>(5)</sup>	50 ina 50 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	9000 3450 3650 3450 3850	a c c,f c,f
26	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	644K 654K/650 644 654/650 6024	7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000	11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.015 <sup>(4)</sup> .015 <sup>(6)</sup> .02 <sup>(2)</sup> .02 <sup>(6)</sup> 1	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C	3300 3425 2900 3150 7950	c c,f c,f a
SW-	H-P H-P MSI Micro-Power Alfred	H02-8694A/8690A H02-8694B/8690A N900H H711L/220 6025	7000 7000 7000 7000 8000	11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 12,000	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 ina .01-100 .01-100	.025 .015 .025 .025 1	50 50 50 ina 50	C,R C,R R C C	request 3500 1995 3750 8190	f f
27	E-H Weincshel E-H MSI Alfred	574-1 X775A 574-2 N900X 635A	7000 8200 8200 8200 8200 8000	12,000 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	note 1 note 21 note 1 ina .01-100	.03 .02 .024 .025 .02	50 50 50 50 50 ina	R C,R R R C,R	3760 2900 3580 1995 3490	a
SW-	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	655A/650 655AK/650 645K 655K/650 645	8000 8000 8000 8000 8000	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.02(5) .02(4) .05(4) .05(6) .06(2)	50 50 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3375 3750 3300 3500 2900	c,f c,f c c,f c
28	Alfred H-P H-P LFE Micro-Power	655/650 8694A/8690A 8694B/8690A 832-X-1 H812L/220	8000 8000 8000 8000 8000	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	0 0 1 MHz 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.06 <sup>(6)</sup> .05 .03 .05–0.15 .05	50 50 50 ina ina	C,R C,R C,R C,R C	3100 3125 3475 request 3600	c,f f f
sw-	Servo Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred	X880 654A-S1/650 654AK-S1/650 644K-S1 654K-S1/650	8000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.02 .01 (5) .01 (5) .015(4) .015(6)	ina 50 50 ina 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	3050 3600 4000 3500 3700	a c,f c,f a,c c,f
29	Alfred Alfred H-P H-P MSI	644–51 654–51/650 H01–8694A/8690A H01–8694B/8690A N900HX	7000 7000 7000 7000 7000	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 ina	.02(2) .02(6) .025 .015 .015	ina 50 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R R	3100 3300 request 3750 1995	a,c c,f f f
sw-	Micro-Power Servo Alfred Alfred Alfred	H712L/220 H880 646 656/650 637A	7000 7000 10,000 10,000 12,400	12,400 12,400 15,500 15,500 18,000	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100	.025 .01 .035(6) .035(6) .01	ina ina 50 50 ina	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	3950 3375 3450 3450 3790	f a c c,f a
30	Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred E-H	647K 657K/650 647 657/650 575	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400	18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000	0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 note 1	.025 .025(5) .04(6) .04(6) .048	ina ina 50 50 50	C,R C,R C,R C,R R	3500 3725 3000 3200 3730	a,c c,f c c,f



# Frequency-From 19 Points of View

The benefits of swept frequency measurement in terms of quicker testing and more precise answers easily justifies the employment of a Sweep Generator in both lab and production applications.

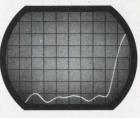


the 19 different oscillators, shown above, ranging from the

Now, Telonic's SM-2000 Sweep Generator (left) offers these benefits in a configuration that gives the instrument maximum versatility at a low equipment investment. The SM-2000 accepts LA-1M that covers 20 Hz to 20 KHz to the E-3 that goes to 3120 MHz. The entire spectrum from DC to 3 Gc can be viewed with as much detail as needed. In some cases a whole octave may be displayed on the scope at

one time. The SM-2000 Sweep Generator provides the method, the machinery, and the flexibility for a myriad of frequency measurement applications. Your local Telonic representative would be glad to

show you how.





Does your work involve application or manufacture of Power Supplies, Oscillators, RF Circuits, Audio Amplifiers, UHF Tuners, Communication Networks, Crystal Devices, R.F. Filters or the like? Then find out how you can apply swept frequency methods to make your work easier, and more reliable. Telonic Application Techniques cover all these and more. Yours on request.



### Sweep generators 18,000-40,000 MHz

			FREQ	UENCY		SWEEP W	IDTH	OUT	PUT			
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	Min. kHz	Max. MHz	Rate Sec	Watts	Imp. Ohms	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SW- 31	H-P LFE Micro-Power Servo Weinschel Servo H-P Alfred E-H	8695A 832-KU-1 H1218/220 U880 Y775A Y880 8696A 658/650 648 576	12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 12,400 10,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000	18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 20,000 26,000 26,500 26,500 26,500	0 1 Mhz 0 0 0.2 MHz 0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 .01-100 Hz note 22 .01-100 Hz .01-100 .01-100 .01-100 note 1	.04 .04-0.2 .04 .003 .01 .003 .01 .01 (6) .02 (6) .012	50 ina ina 50 ina 50 50 50 50 WG	C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R R	3250 request 3650 4100 3300 4100 4050 3950 3650 4570	f a c,f c
5W- 32	Micro-Power Servo Weinschel Alfred Alfred E-H Servo Micro-Power H-P	H1826/220 K880 U775A 659/650 649 577 V880 H2640/220 8697A	18,000 18,000 27,000 26,500 26,500 26,500 26,500 26,500 26,000	26,500 26,500 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000	0 0.2 MHz 0 0 0 0 0 0	full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng full rng	.01-100 .01-100 Hz note 23 .01-100 .01-100 note 1 .01-100 Hz .01-100 .01-100	.02 .005 .0035 .005(6) .005(6) .006 .005 .005 .005	ina ina 50 50 WG ina ina 50	C C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R C,R	4500 4500 5650 5300 6870 6350 6400 5850	f a c,f c f

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

#### NOTES

#### Sweep Generators

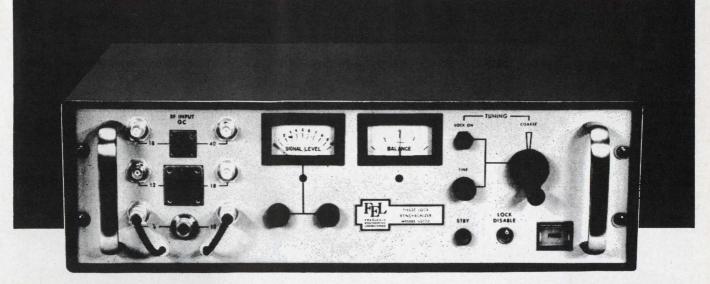
- a. Zero or blanking output available for scope return trace.
- b. Has phasing control of scope output.
- c. Input: 115/230 V, 50-400 Hz.
- d. Has switched fixed markers
- e. Locks to line frequency but may be adjusted to detect hum.
- f. Prices shown are for tuning unit and basic oscillator. The basic oscillator can be used with any of this series of tuning heads.
- 1. Sweep rate .001-1000 seconds.
- 2. Output unleveled.
- 3. RF channels adjustable from 5-20 MHz, IF channels adjustable from 10-40% of center frequency.
- 4. Output leveled or unleveled.
- 5. Pin diode leveled.
- 6. Grid leveled.
- Fixed, 1.67, 5 and 10 kHz.
   Adjustable 7° to 320°.
- 9. Adjustable 2.3° to 600° per minute.
- 10. +3 to -127 dBm.
- 11. Can measure microwave power from an external source. The rear tuning shaft extension provides programable motor drive.
- 12. Prices shown are for tuning unit. This tuning unit can be used with model 1500 at \$650 extra or the model 860 at \$495 extra.
- 13. 500 kHz for sound IF, 13 MHz for picture.
- 14. Center frequencies and sweep widths covered by each band;
  - Band A 100 kHz 12 MHz, width 100 kHz -12 MHz.

Band B - 12-20 MHz, width 60% of center frequency.

- Band C 20-32 MHz, width 60% of center frequency. Band D - 32-52 MHz, width 15 MHz.
- Band E 52-90 MHz, width 20 MHz.
- Band F 90-150 MHz, width 20 MHz.
- 15. Center frequencies and sweep widths covered by each band;
  - Band A 100 kHz-12 MHz, width 100 kHz-12 MHz.
    - Band B 20-30 MHz, width 60% of center frequency. Band C - 35-55 MHz, width 60% of center
    - frequency.
  - Band D 55-215 MHz, width 20-50 MHz at high end of band.
- 16. Wide band 6 times marker spread, narrow band 3 times marker spread.
- 17. Prices shown are for tuning unit. This tuning unit can be used with model 1500 at \$525 extra or model 121 at \$895 extra.
- 18. Model H07-207A sweep motor drive provides full band sweep speeds of 430 (±10%) or 43 (±10%) seconds.
- 19. Sweep rate 0.1-100 GHz.
- 20. Sweep rate 0.2-200 GHz.
- 21. Sweep rate 300 MHz 300 GHz.
- 22. Sweep rate 0.4-400 GHz.
- 23. Sweep rate 0.1-1000 GHz.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

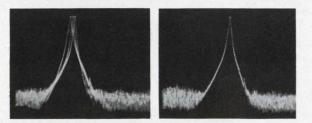
- C Cabinet
- R Rack mount
- ina information not available
- rng range



## New Continuously Tunable 1 to 40 GHz Synchronizer—Model 136A

FEL's new 136A Synchronizer converts any voltage tunable signal source from 1 to 40 GHz to an ultra stable signal source with stability of 1 part in 10<sup>7</sup> per day and 1 part in 10<sup>8</sup> per second. It extends the capability of your existing signal generator!

Simplified tuning makes the all solid state Model 136A easy to operate. It's continuously tunable over entire range with crystal controlled stability . . . controls any voltage tunable tube or solid state oscillator . . . and has a lock-on indicator lamp. Balance meter and signal level meter are included. New proportional controlled oven provides exceptional short and long term stability.



Typical spectrum generated by an rf source with and without stabilization, using the FEL-136A. Note simultaneous frequency stabilization and incidental fm reduction in right hand photograph.

Expansion has created opportunities for qualified Microwave, Circuit Design and Instrumentation Engineers in Key Positions on our Technical Staff. Send complete resume in confidence to: Supervisor, Professional Employment.

	FICATIONS
Frequency Range	1.0-40.0 GHz
Tunability	continuous over full range
Frequency Stability	
	1 part in 10 <sup>7</sup> per day
Sample Power Input	— 20 dbm to 0 dbm
	(greater sensitivity at
	lower freq.)
Helix/Reflector Voltages	to 5,000V dc
Phase Detector Sensitivity	20 V dc per radian
Power Requirements	
(115/230 V, 50-400 cps available)	approximately 20W
Connector	
	12-18 GHz WR-62
	18-40 GHz WR-42
Dimensions	
Weight	20 pounds
PRICE	\$3,895

#### **OTHER FEL SERIES 130 SYNCHRONIZERS:**

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Price
133A	1.0-12.4	\$2250
135A		\$3450
137A		\$2750

Data subject to change without notice; Prices f.o.b. factory.

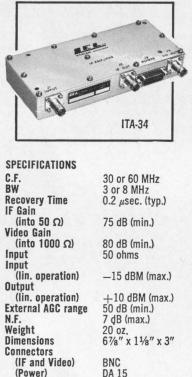
For complete information on the new 136A or any 130 Series Synchronizer, write or call your local FEL field engineering office today or: FREQUENCY ENGINEERING LABORATORIES, P. O. Box 527, Farmingdale, New Jersey 07727, (201) 938-9221. TWX: 201-938-2456.



A DIVISION OF HARVARD INDUSTRIES, INC. ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 178

# Fast Recovery

New, LEL IF Amplifiers, ITA-34, have 0.2 µsec. recovery time and excellent pulse response. Ideal for a wide variety of microwave receiving system applications, they also feature high dynamic range and furnish both IF and detected outputs.



#### **Power required** Temperature Price

BNG DA 15 -20 VDC @ 70 mA -55° to +70°C

### last Ue (ONE WEEK)

More than 100 other standard IF Amplifiers are available many with such special characteristics as broad bandwidth, gainand-phase-match, low noise, extremely low power drain.

Send now for complete data book including full specifications and performance curves.

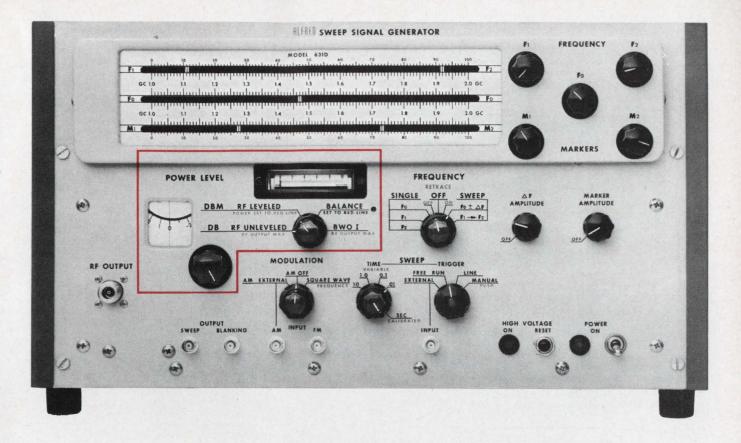


### Index of Manufacturers and Model Numbers

(keyed to table locator symbols)

INDEX		654A/6
		654A-S
Advanced Me		654AK- 654AK-
Instruments, Inc	c (AMI)	654K/6
301	(SW-7)	654K-S
320	(SW-8)	654-S1
321	(SW-1)	655/65
ALC 1.51 .		655A/6
Alfred Electro	nics	655AK/
631A	(SW-15)	655K/6
631A-S1	(SW-17)	656/650
631D	(SW-15)	657/65
631D-S1	(SW-17)	657K/6
632A	(SW-18)	658/650
632D	(SW-18)	659/650
633A 633A-S1	(SW-23) (SW-21)	6021
633D	(SW-24)	6022 6023
633D-S1	(SW-22)	6023
634A	(SW-26)	6025
635A	(SW-27)	
637A	(SW-30)	Blonder-
641	(SW-16)	4114
641K	(SW-16)	4122
641K-S1	(SW-17)	
641-S1	(SW-17)	Clough-
642	(SW-19)	100 4
642K	(SW-19)	182-A 282-A
642K-S1	(SW-20)	603
642-S1	(SW-20)	610-A
643	(SW-23)	010-A
643K 643K-S1	(SW-23) (SW-22)	E-H Res
643K-S2	(SW-22) (SW-25)	Inc
643-51	(SW-22)	571
643-S2	(SW-25)	572
644	(SW-26)	573
644K	(SW-26)	574-1
644K-S1	(SW-29)	574-2
644-S1	(SW-29)	575
645	(SW-28)	576
645K	(SW-28)	577
646	(SW-30)	
647 647K	(SW-30)	Electron
648	(SW-30) (SW-31)	Inc (EIC
649	(SW-31)	360
651/650	(SW-15)	368
651AK/650	(SW-15)	369
651K/650	(SW-15)	
651-S1/650	(SW-18)	EPSCO, I
651A-S1/650	(SW-17)	CC 122
651AK-S1/650	(SW-18)	SG-132-
651K-S1/650	(SW-18)	General
652/650	(SW-19)	oonorur
652-S5/650	(SW-20)	ST-4A
652A/650	(SW-18)	
652A-S5/650	(SW-20)	General
652AK/650	(SW-18)	Radio)
652AK-S5/650 652K/650	(SW-21) (SW-19)	1025-A
652K-S5/650	(SW-20)	
653/650	(SW-23)	Grundig
653-S1/650	(SW-22)	
653-S2/650	(SW-25)	WS3
653A/650	(SW-23)	
653A-S1/650	(SW-21)	Heath Co
653A-S2/650	(SW-24)	
653AK/650	(SW-23)	FMO-1
653AK-S1/650	(SW-22)	IG-52
653AK-S2/650		
653K/650	(SW-23)	Hewlett-
653K-S1/650	(SW-22)	2074
653K-S2/650	(SW-25)	207A 3211A
654/650	(SW-26)	5211A

654A/650 654A-51/650 654AK/650 654AK-51/650 654K/650 655/650 655A/650 655A/650 655A/650 655K/650 655K/650 657K/	(SW-26) (SW-29) (SW-29) (SW-29) (SW-29) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-20) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-21) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-28) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-31) (SW-23) (SW-23) (SW-23) (SW-22) (SW-22) (SW-27) (SW-27) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-28) (SW-30) (SW-30) (SW-32) (SW-27) (SW
4114 4122	(SW-12) (SW-12)
Clough-Breng	le Co
182-A 282-A 603 610-A	(SW-1) (SW-2) (SW-5) (SW-2)
E-H Research Inc	Laboratories,
571 572 573 574-1 574-2 575 576 577	(SW-16) (SW-19) (SW-24) (SW-27) (SW-27) (SW-27) (SW-30) (SW-31) (SW-32)
Electronic Inst Inc (EICO)	rument Co,
360 368 369	(SW-9) (SW-8) (SW-8)
EPSCO, Inc	
SG-132-A	(SW-11)
General Electr	ic Co (GE)
ST-4A	(SW-9)
General Radio Radio)	Co (Gen
1025-A	(SW-9)
Grundig	
WS3	(SW-12)
Heath Co	
FMO-1 IG-52	(SW-6) (SW-8)
Hewlett-Packa	rd Co (H-P)
207A 3211A	(SW-2) (SW-6)



### No, it's not a microwave sweep oscillator. It's the only microwave sweep signal generator!

Here, in one compact package, is the microwave industry's only electronic Sweep Signal Generator. Alfred's new 630D Series now provides precise frequency tuning plus known absolute power output over a 60 db range, calibrated in dbm, all during swept or CW operation. Note these special features:

**Flat Output**-Feedback leveler holds power variation to less than  $\pm 0.5$  db at rated output over each range. Variation in any 100 Mc range is less than  $\pm 0.1$  db. Absolute accuracy  $\pm 3/4$  db at rated power output.

**Multiple Frequency Markers** allow frequency calibration with 3 markers during broadband sweep and 2 during symmetrical sweep.

**Complete Sweep Flexibility**  $-F_1 \rightarrow F_2$  sweep for broadband evaluation.  $F_0 \pm \Delta F$  symmetrical sweep for expanded display.

**Separate F. Control** independent of  $F_1 \rightarrow F_2$  allows switching from broadband sweep to symmetrical sweep without "disadjusting controls."

**Transistorized**-10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" panel height-lightweight-low power consumption-only five vacuum tubes used.

Stabilized Power Output-Dual bolometers assure con-

"Project responsibility opportunities exist for qualified engineers on our technical staff. An equal opportunity employer." stant power output over wide temperature range.

Available in Five Bands-1 to 2, 1.4 to 2.5, 2 to 4, 3.5 to 6.75 and 4 to 8 Gc. Frequency is continuously adjustable over entire range with direct calibrated dial (1% accuracy).

Coverage to 18 Gc-Series 630A provide calibrated level output without the attenuator through 18 Gc in 9 bands. KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Model 631D, 1 to 2 Gc; Model 631D-S1, 1.4 to 2.5 Gc; Model 632D, 2 to 4 Gc; Model 633D-S1, 3.5 to 6.75 Gc; Model 633D, 4 to 8 Gc. RF Power: +10 to -50 dbm (+8 to -45 dbm for 633D-S1 and 633D). Continuously variable over full range. Greater power output available unleveled. Residual FM: 50 kc peak (80 kc peak for 633D-S1 and 633D). Drift:  $\pm 0.01\%$ . Sweep Width: Continuously adjustable from 2% to 100% of the frequency range. Symmetrical Sweep: 0 to  $\pm 5\%$  of range about any frequency. Sweep Time: 100 to 0.01 seconds. Amplitude Modulation: CW, square wave or external.

For complete information, write us at 3176 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California. Phone: (415) 326-6496.

# ALFRED ELECTRONICS

### **NEW** Sweeper from WILTRON-50 kHz-100 MHz



An engineer's answer for:

Broadband system checking 50 kHz to 100 MHz in one sweep. All spurious and harmonics 30 db down.

Automatic test system with programming of center frequency,  $\Delta f$  and amplitude.

Filter testing with 5 kHz stability. Receiver testing with AM or FM modulation and with internal leveling. Response curve plotting with 0.2 flat signal output. Lossy device check with 1 volt rms output.

Price of Model 610B Main Frame, \$1,190;

Model 611B Plug-in shown above, 50 kHz to 100 MHz, \$795.





8691A/8690A	(SW-16)
8691B/8690A	(SW-16)
8692A/8690A	(SW-19)
8692B/8690A	(SW-19)
H01-8692B/8690A	(SW-21)
8693A/8690A	(SW-24)
8693B/8690A	(SW-24)
H01-8693B/8690A	(SW-25)
8694A/8690A	(SW-28)
H01-8694A/8690A	(SW-29)
H02-8694A/8690A	(SW-27)
8694B/8690A	(SW-28)
H01-8694B/8690A	(SW-29)
H02-8694B/8690A	(SW-27)
8695A	(SW-31)
8696A	(SW-31)
8697A	(SW-32)

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co

(SW-7)
(SW-9)

ITT Industrial Products Div

74217-A	(SW-1)
Jerrold Elec	tronics Corp

601-5B	(SW-9)
602-5B	(SW-6)
890	(SW-14)
900-A	(SW-14)
900-C	(SW-14)
1015	(SW-3)
H-71/707C	(SW-6)
H-72/707C	(SW-7)
H-73/707C	(SW-4)
H-75/707C	(SW-8)
\$5-300	(SW-10)

Kay Electric Co

100	(SW-14)
110	(SW-13)
111	(SW-12)
121	(SW-15)
141	(SW-2)
150B	(SW-4)
154A	(SW-6)
159B	(SW-10)
361C	(SW-8)
370A	(SW-4)
380A	(SW-5)
385A	(SW-10)
386	(SW-10)
386AN	(SW-10)
386AR	(SW-5)
865A	(SW-7)
866A	(SW-7)
932A	(SW-8)
932B	(SW-7)
935B	(SW-9)
1483A	(SW-13)
P121/121	(SW-14)
P122/121	(SW-15)
P123	(SW-14)
P124/121	(SW-14) (SW-15)
P130	(SW-3)
P141A	(SW-2)
P142	(SW-2)
P152	(SW-4)
P154	(SW-7)
P855	(SW-4)
P860	(SW-8)
P867	(SW-11)
Kruse-Storke	Electronics
5009/5000	(SW-11)

5011/5000 (SW-16) 5012/5000 (SW-17)

LTV Ling Electronics

CO-10-A	(SW-1)
CO-10-B	(SW-1)

**ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 182** 

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

(SW-13)

Laboratory For (LFE)	Electronics, Inc
832-C-1	(SW-24)
832-KU-1	(SW-31)
832-L-1	(SW-16)
832-S-1	(SW-19)
832-X-1	(SW-28)
Marconi Instru	ments
TF-1099	(SW-4)
Micro-Power, I	nc
H24MD/220	(SW-10)
H25MD/220	(SW-11)
H37MD/220	(SW-11)
H41MD/220	(SW-14)
H51MD/220	(SW-13)
H102L/220	(SW-16)
H142L/220	(SW-18)
H204L/220	(SW-20)
H204LA/220	(SW-21)
H356L/220	(SW-22)
H408L/220	(SW-24)
H408LA/220	(SW-25)
H711L/220	(SW-27)
H712L/220	(SW-30)
H812L/220	(SW-28)
H1218/220	(SW-31)
H1826/220 H2640/220	(SW-32) (SW-32)
MSI Electronio	the second second second
N900C	(SW-24)
N900H	(SW-27)
N900HX	(SW-29)
N900L	(SW-16)
N9005	(SW-19)
N900X	(SW-27)
Narda Microv	vave Corp
1401	(5)4( 20)
6451	(SW-20) (SW-20)
6452	(500-20)
Polarad Electr	onic Instruments
1307	(SW-21)
1307-1	(SW-22)
1307-1P	(SW-22)
1307-P	(SW-21)
1308	(SW-23)
1308-1	(SW-25)
1308-1P	(SW-25)
1308-P	(SW-23)
	aratus Co, Inc
(Prec Apparat	us)
E410C	(SW-8)
Probescope Co	
5	(SW-1)
100 500	(SW-2) (SW-2)
500	(311-2)
RCA, Electron	nic Components &
WR-69A	(SW-5)
Rohde & Schv Inc (R & S)	varz Sales Co,
SHC	(5)() 17)
SMC	(SW-17)
SMC	(SW-18)
SMC	(SW-21)
SMC	(SW-22) (SW-26)
SMC SWF	(SW-9)
SWF	(SW-3)
SWLU	(SW-14)
SWOB I	(SW-11)
SWOB II	(SW-15)
SWOF	(SW-4)
	()

Servo Corp of America

C880	(SW-24)
H880	(SW-30)
J880	(SW-26)
K880	(SW-32)
L880	(SW-17)
P880	(SW-13)

@	1	- 1
Conc	26126	DS

There's a simple explanation. The New Jerrold 900-C Sweep Signal Generator combines so many superb features in a single slim-line unit that it has literally become "King of The Hill".

Just look at some of the things you don't need with the 900-C.

- ... a high gain oscilloscope
- ... a variable attenuator
- ... a marker generator
  - ... an external detector

All of these functions are built right into the new 900-C – the moneysaving, time-saving, space-saving champion. And it sports outstanding features like four mode operation and continuously variable sweep widths from 10 kHz to 400 MHz.

Whatever the unit under test — whatever the application — you're sure to find the Jerrold 900-C the most versatile, stable, easy-to-use sweep signal generator you have ever worked with.

No wonder it's conceited! Send for specs and we'll prove it.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

Devices



### In a word, LFE

### for quartz or glass ultrasonic delay lines

You'll find the complete text applications information — theory technical data — specifying information for standard and custom delay lines for your application — in these authoritative LFE Catalog-Handbooks. Get them, now!





#### ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Laboratory For Electronics, Inc. WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154 Tel: 617-894-6600 • TWX: 710-324-0681 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 184

0000	10141 111
Q880	(SW-11)
R880	(SW-21)
S880	(SW-20)
T880	(SW-21)
	(SW-31)
U880	(SW-31)
V880	(SW-32)
W880	(SW-25)
X880	(SW-29)
Y880	(SW-31)
Spectral Dynam	nics Corp of
San Diana	use seeds of
San Diego	
SD-104-1	(SW-1)
SD-104-2	(SW-2)
SD-104-5	(SW-1)
Tel-Instrument	Electronics
Corp (Tel-Inst	
1105	(SW-3)
1211	(SW-12)
1212	(SW-8)
	(500-0)
1500B	(SW-5)
1902A	(SW-3)
Telonic Industr	ies, Inc
E-1/SM-2000	
E-1/3/1-2000	(SW-15)
E-2/SM-2000	(SW-17)
E-3/SM-2000	(SW-18)
HD-1A	(SW-12)
IID-IA	(311-12)
HD-3	(SW-7)
HD-4	(SW-3)
HD-7	(SW-5)
L-1/SM-2000	(SW-2)
L-2/SM-2000	(SW-3)
L-3/SM-2000	(SW-3)
L-4/SM-2000	(SW-4)
L-5/SM-2000	(SW-5)
L-6/SM-2000	(SW-7)
L-7/SM-2000	(SW-7)
L=7/31V1=2000	(344-7)
LA-1M/SM-20	00 (SW-1)
LD-5	(SW-5)
LH-2/SM-2000	
PD-2	(SW-6)
PD-3	(SW-10)
PD-7	(SW-10)
PD-8	(514/ 12)
	(SW-13)
S-4/SM-2000	(SW-11)
S-5/SM-2000	(SW-12)
S-6/SM-2000	(SW-14)
	(511 10)
SD-3	(SW-12)
SH-1/SM-2000	) (SW-11)
SSX-2	(SW-5)
	(SW-9)
SV-13	
SV-14	(SW-3)
SV-14	(SW-6)
VR-2M/SM-20	
	000 (514 12)
VR-50M/SM-2	
1001	(SW-4)
3001/SM-2000	
3005/SM-2000	(SW-13)
Texscan Corp	
CS-76A	(SW-12)
CS-77	(SW-12)
HS-70	(SW-5)
HS-75	(SW-10)
HS-80	(SW-11)
HS-85	(SW-13)
TH-200	(SW-9)
VS-20	(SW-4)
VS-30	(SW-6)
VS-40	(SW-10)
VS-70	(SW-13)
VS-80	(SW-14)
VS-120	(SW-17)
Waveforms, Inc	
610B	(SW-1)
Weinschel Eng	ineering Co, Ind
C775A	(SW-24)
S775A	(SW-20)
U775A	(SW-32)
X775A	(SW-27)
	(5)4/_21)
Y775A	(SW-31)
Wiltron Co	
	10141 11
610	(SW-6)

Manufacturers' addresses and literature offerings in master cross index at front of issue.



# Meet the DC voltage standard with:

# **STABILITY WITHIN 15 PPM**

... for 7 days, 25 ppm for 6 months. Recorded stability history available.

# 0.003% ACCURACY

... ensured by temperature-controlled precision Zener reference.

## **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

... the COHU Model 326 is off-the-shelf ... like the entire family of COHU DC voltage standards.

... and voltages from 0 to 1222.2221 in 3 ranges; steps as small as 1 µv.

Price: \$2490.00 F.O.B. San Diego, additional export charge.



Box 623 San Diego, Calif. 92112 Phone 714-277-6700

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 185

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

### Oscillators .016-100 kHz For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

			FREQUENCY								
	Oscillators Manufacturer	Model	Min kHz	Max kHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output Volts	# of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
OS-1	Nav Comp Ind Test Equip Ind Test Equip Ind Test Equip Ind Test Equip	1350B 600 OPS-100 JF-400 1400	.001 .06 0.4 0.4 0.4	.016 .06 0.4 0.4 0.4	±0.2 ±.005 ±0.1 ±0.1 ±.005	0.1 1 ±0.1 1 1	4-12 0-10 115 ina 0-10	1 1 1 1	C,R C R C C	2195 459 895 140 290	c
	ITT Weston ITT Gen Radio Ind Test Equip	74191-A 711A-1 74191-B 1214-A 1040	0.8 .00001 1 0.4 0.4	0.8 .999 1 1 1	±3 1 ±3 2 0.2	ina ina ina 0.2	1 mW 1-50 1 mW 200 mW 120(22)	1 5 1 2 2	C R C C C C	110 request 110 95 145	a
OS-2	Gen Radio Ind Test Equip Krohn-Hite Gen Radio Krohn-Hite	1307-A 1040-A 440-B 1305-A 400-C	0.4 0.4 .001 .00001 .009 Hz	1 1 1 1,1	3 0.2 ±.05 ±2 ±2	ina 0.2 .005 0.2 1	2 120(23) 10 10 10	2 2 2 6 5	C C,R R R	130 220 1150 995 465	a c e b
03-2	R & S H-P B & K S-A Tech Materiel	SRT 202-A 1017-A 2140 TTG-2	.00001 .008 Hz .002 0.4 0.935	1.11 1.2 2 2.5 2.805	±1 2 1 3 ina	±0.3 1 0.8 Hz ±.05 ina	0.1-1 30 12.5 20 0.5	3 5 2 1 2	C C,R C,R R R	1640 550 1390 350 478	b e,f b c
OS-3	Waveforms ITT H-P H-P Gen Radio	472C 74191-C H48-241A H30-241A 1311-A	0.3 5 0.1 0.1 .05	3 5 10(17) 10(18) 10	±0.5 ±3 ±0.2 ±0.2 1	.005 ina .04 .04 0.1	8 1 mW note 16 note 16 0-100	1 1 note c note c 11	C C C C C,R	225 110 650 675 225	α
03-3	Muirhead Clough-Brengle ITT H-P B & K	D-880-A/1 179-A 74186-C 205AG 1024A	.00001 .025 .03 .02 .02	11.2 15 16 20 20	±0.2 2 ±1 2 1	.05 ina ina 2 7 Hz	10 100 mW -80 dBm 5 W 12.5	5 1 2 3 1	C C C,R C,R	1450 105 1385 600 1720	a e
	H-P B&K H-P ITT ITT	201C 1022 206A 74213-A 74233-B	.02 .02 .02 .02 .02	20 20 20 20 20 20	1 1 2 ±2 ±1	2 8 Hz 2 ina ina	42.5 12.5 10 -50 dBm -40 dBm	3 1 3 3 3	C,R C,R C,R C C	250 1150 900 690 400	e a a
OS-4	Gen Radio Grundig Marconi Marconi R & S	1308-A 295 TF2100 TF2000 SIT	.02 .02 .02 .02 .02	20 20 20 20 20 20	±3 2 ±1 ±1 2	.03 0.5 Hz .003 .003 4 Hz	0-400 8 W 8.5(8) 8.5 1 W	3 1 7 7 1	C,R C C,R C,R C	1250 260 515 925 1400	
	Marconi Probescope R & S Krohn-Hite Krohn-Hite	TF2005 SG-376/U SRN 452 450	.02 <sup>(7)</sup> .01 .002 Hz .001 .0001	20 20 20 20 20 20	±1 ina 2 ±.05 ±.05	.003 ina ±.01 .005 .005	8.5 2(7) 10 µV−30 10 10	7 1 4 2 2	C,R C C,R C,R	1415 ina 855 1975 1485	c c
OS-5	Radiometer Siemens H–P Gen Radio Radiometer	H032 W36 200AB 1304-B H012	0 .03 .03 .03 0	21 30 40 40 40	2 ina 2 1 0.5	15 Hz 0.5 2 ina 3 Hz	300µV-100 1 mV-30 24.5 5 mV-50 10µV-50	1 4 4 2 2	C C,R R C	449 ina 170 925 1205	b,e
05.4	Clough-Brengle Clough-Brengle Krohn-Hite H-P Krohn-Hite	405 402 420-C 203A 4030	.02 .02 .00035 .005 Hz .0001	50 50 52 60 99.9	±1.5 ±1.5 ±2 ±1 1	ina ina 1 1 ±.02	100 mW (21) 100 mW (8) 10 30 10	2 2 5 7 4	C C,R C R	340 340 410 1200 note 6	b,c b,e c,f,j
OS-6	Optimation Optimation Optimation B & W	RCD-1 RCD-4 AC15 RCD-2R 210	.0001 .0001 .0001 .0001 .01	99.9 99.9 99.9 99.99 99.99 100	±1 ±1 1 ±0.1 ±2	.01 .01 .01 .01 ina	0-5(8) 0-5(11) 0-15 0-5 10	4 4 4 4 4	C,R C,R R C	625 880 1090 795 187	ե Ե Ե

### Oscillators 100-1000 kHz

140	1 Provinces			FREQUENCY							
	Oscillators Manufacturer	Model	Min kHz	Max kHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output Volts	<sup>#</sup> of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
	Waveforms Gen Radio Heath Waveforms Waveforms	401C 1309-A IG-72 452 471B	.01 .01 .01 .01 .01	100 100 100 100 100	+3 +2 +5 1 1	.005 ina ina .005 .005	20 5 .003-10 8 10	4 4 8 4 4	C C C C R C	200 325 42 kit <sup>(2)</sup> 1000 250	b
OS-7	Waveforms IERC H-P Holt Waveforms	401B ADO-102 202C 448 473B	.01 .01 .001 .001 .001	100 100 100 100 100	±3 ±1.5 2 ±1 1	.005 ±1 2 ±0.2 .005	10 0-50 10 10 10	4 4 5 5 5 5	C C,R C,R R C,R	180 575 330 1540 410	c e c
OS-8	Waveforms Krohn-Hite H-P Krohn-Hite Krohn-Hite	403B 4000 3300A/3301A 440-A 4010	.001 .0001 .00001 .001 Hz .001 Hz	100 100 100 100 100	3 1 ±1 ±1 1	.005 ±.02 ±0.25 .05 ±.02	10 10 35 10 10	5 3 7 5 5(5)	C,R C,R C C,R C,R	350 850 570 625 925	c f b,c c
0.3-8	Krohn-Hite Muirhead Wayne Kerr Probescope B & K	4020 D-890-A/1 S-121 RC-120 1013	.001 Hz .001 .01 .009 0.2	100 111.1 120 120 200	1 ±0.2 1 ina 1	±.02 ±.02 100 ppm ina 80 Hz	10 2 W 0-30 0-17(7) 12.5	5(4) 2 37 1 1	C,R C C C,R	1025 1450 470 ina 1390	c c
OS-9	EICO RCA Hathaway Muirhead ITT	377 WA-44C N-1 K-126-A 74254-A	.02 .02 .002 .001 0.3	200 200 200 222.2 300	±3 ±5 2 ±0.4 ±1	ina ±2 ina ±.02 ina	10 8 1.5 3 -49 dBm	4 4 5 4 3	00000	55 98 340 1055 700	b b c a
03-7	R & S Radiometer Gen Radio Waveforms Krohn-Hite	SRM RC03 1210C 512F 430-AB	.03 .03 .02 .0005 .0046	300 300 500 500 520	2 1.5 3 ±1 ±2	.01 ±0.5 dB 1 .01 2	1 0-150 7 50 10	4 4 5 6 5	C C C C C C,R	572 591 280 475 245	Ь
OS-10	Marconi H-P Marconi H-P H-P	TF2001 236A TF2101 204B 208A	.03 .05 .03 .005 .005	560 560 560 560 560 560	+3 +3 +3 +3 +3 +3 +3 +3	.02 0.1 .02 0.3 0.3	1.1(9) +10 dBm 1.1(10) 2.5 2.5	6 4 6 5 5	C,R C,R C(19)	700 525 385 315 525	a a,e
05-10	Stewart H–P H–P Waveforms Prec Apparatus	TO 200CD 200S 401H E-310	.0055 .005 .005 .005 .005	600 600 600 600 600	3 2 ±2 ±2 ±1	2 2 ina 0.1 ina	5,10 10 3 10 10	11 5 5 5 5 5	C C,R C,R C C	270 200 230 220 200	a e e b
	ITT ITT ITT Prec Apparatus Gen Radio	74188-D 74188-E 74188-F E-330 1214-M	4 4 .007 1000	610 610 610(3) 750 1000	±1 ±1 ±1 ±5 1	ina ina ina ina	-80 dBm -80 dBm -80 dBm 10 300 mW	2 2 2 6 1	00000	1235 1235 1235 1235 130 95	a e a b
OS-11	Hallicrafters Hallicrafters H–P Century Heath	CFS-180A CFS-250A 101A 820B IG-82	100 100 100 0.1 .02	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	2/10 <sup>10</sup> 5/10 <sup>11</sup> .05 ppm .001 ±5	2/10 <sup>10</sup> 5/10 <sup>11</sup> .05 ppm 1 ppm ina	0.75 1 1 0-1 .01-10	2(12) 2(12) 2(12) 5 5	C,R C,R C,R R C	request request 600 3400 52 kit	b,c b
05.10	Heath Waveforms Waveforms Clough-Brengle Clough-Brengle	EUW-27 510B 510C 411 420	.02 .02 .02 .02 .02	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	+5 +3 +3 2 2	ina 0.5 0.5 ina ina	.01-10 10 3 10 100 mW	5 5 5 5 5 5	00000	94 wired 180 200 120 200	Ь
OS-12	R & S H-P H-P Century Siemens	SRB 241A 100E 821B W38	.01 .01 .01 .01 .01	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	±1 ±1 .05 ppm .001 ina	±.03 .04 .05 ppm 1 ppm 0.1	1 mV -30 2.5 5 0-1 20µV-20	5 note c 6(12) 5 8	C C,R R C	980 490 1000 3550 1950	e h b,c

### Oscillators 1-920 MHz

1	1			FREQU	JENCY						
	Oscillators Manufacturer	Model	Min kHz	Max MHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output Volts	<sup>#</sup> of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
O5-13	Waveforms Hathaway Waveforms Muirhead Century	401F N-2A 471F K-205-A 822B	.001 .001 .001 .001 .001	1 1 1 1	±3 2 1 ±1 .001	0.1 ina 0.1 ±.01 1 ppm	10 0-10 10 3 0-1	6 6 6 5	U U U U R	325 350 385 670 3700	b,c
03-13	Century Century H-P Century Schlumberger	823B 824B 5102A 825B FS-1	.0001 .00001 .00001 .001 Hz 0	1 1 1 1 1.2	.001 .001 3/109 .001 1/10 <sup>7</sup>	1 ppm 1 ppm 3/10 <sup>9</sup> 1 ppm 3/10 <sup>9</sup>	0-1 0-1 1 0-1 .05	5 5 2 5 6	R R C,R R C	3850 4000 6500 4150 4250	b,c b,c k b,c
05.14	ITT Waveforms ITT Gen Radio Schlumberger	74222-A 402A 74308-A 1310-A FS2	10 .01 0.3 .002 0	1.5 1.5 1.62 2 2	±0.1 ±2 .01 ±2 1/10 <sup>7</sup>	±50 Hz 0.1 ±1.5 Hz 0.1 3/109	-80 dBm 8 -70 dBm 20 .05	1 5 5 6 6	00000	1715 450 2400 295 4400	a a,e
OS-14	Tech Materiel Tech Materiel H-P H-P H-P	TTG-2 CPS-1 106A 106B 107AR	1999 2000 100 100 100	2.001 4 5(13) 5(14) 5(13)	ina 1/108 5/1011 5/1011 5/10 <sup>10</sup>	ina 1/108 5/1011 5/1011 5/1010	1 1 W 1 1 1	2 1 3(12) 3(12) 3(12) 3(12)	R C C,R C,R C,R	478 request 3450 3900 2400	c e
	H-P Tech Materiel Wayne Kerr H-P H-P	107BR PMO-4 O-22D 651B 652A	100 2000 10 .01 .01	5(14) 8 10 10 10	5/10 <sup>10</sup> 30 ppm 1 ±2 ±2	5/10 <sup>10</sup> 20 ppm ina .02 .02	1 2 W note 1 3.16 3.16	3(12) 1 6 6 6	C,R C,R C C(20)	2750 request 780 590 725	b e e
OS-15	Marconi R & S H-P Waveforms Measurements	TF1370A SBF 5103A 511A 139	.01 .01 .0001 10 3000	10 10 10 12 20	±2 ±2 3/10 <sup>9</sup> 3 ±1	±0.1 ±.01 3/10 <sup>9</sup> .005 ina	1 mV-3 1 μV-10 1 3 0.5	6 8 2 6 4	C,R C C,R C,R C	995 1960 7100 700 165	b k b
	ITT ITT Tech Materiel Schlumberger Tech Materiel	74195-B 74306-A TRX-1 FS30 CPO-1A	50 10 540 10 1750	20 20 32 32 33.75	±400 Hz ±1 ina 1/10 <sup>7</sup> ina	±5 ina 1 ppm 3/10 <sup>9</sup> 1 ppm	-80 dBm -50 dBm 1 1.3 1 W	1 8 10 6 ina	C C R C C C	5225 1095 560 4650 request	a
OS-16	Hallicrafters PRD Microdot Gen Radio Schlumberger	MHS-400 VHF9922 404A 1211-C DO1001	2000 30 10,000 500 50	34 40 50 50 50	ina ±1 ±2 2/10 <sup>8</sup>	1/10 <sup>8</sup> ina ±.002 0.4 1/10 <sup>9</sup>	0.1-2.5 10 50 W 1.5 W 1	4 1 1 2 1	C,R R C C C	request request 2975 415 5750	k h
0.6.17	Gen Radio H-P Tech Materiel Jerrold Tektronix	1330-A 5100A/5110A VOX-5 CM-11 191	5 .00001 2000 10,000 50	50 50 64 100 100	±5 3/10 <sup>9</sup> ina .003 2	ina 3/109 1/10 <sup>5</sup> ina .01	12 1 2 1 5 mV-5	8 note 15 5 3 7	C C,R R C,R C	825 12,500 request request 400	k
OS-17	Microdot Arenburg Kay Gen Radio Weinschel	406A PG-650C 990 1215-C MS-1	50,000 12 4500 50,000 50,000	200 210 220 250 250	±1 2 ±1 ±1 ±1	±.002 2 ina 0.2 2 Hz	50 W 0-600 1 120 mW 40 mW	1 21 6 1 1	C R C C R	2975 1750 375 275 1950	h h
05.10	Weinschel PRD Prec Apparatus Schlumberger Microdot	MS-12A/MO-3 UHF9922 E-200C FS500 408B	50,000 20,000 88 27,000 200 MHz	250 400 440 470 500	±] ina ina ±]	±0.1 ina ina 5/10 <sup>8</sup> ±.002	80 mW 2 80 1 50 W	1 1 1 ina 1	R R C C C	2275 request 120 4925 2850	b,d h
OS-18	Sierra Gen Radio H-P Gen Radio Weinschel	470A-500 1208-C 3200B 1209-CL MS-2	200 MHz 65,000 10,000 180 MHz 250 MHz	500 500 500 600 920	ina ±2 ±2 ±1 ±1	±0.2 0.5 ±.002 0.2 2 Hz	50 W 240 mW 25-200mW 320 mW 100 mW	1 1 6 1 1	C C C C C R	2650 325 475 360 2200	Ь

### Oscillators 920-6100 MHz

1.1	The state of the			FREG	UENCY		10	Sec.		1993	1000
	Oscillators Manu facturer	Model	Min MHz	Max MHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output mW	# of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
OS-19	Weinschel App Microwave Gen Radio Microdot Sierra	MS-13/MO-3 C202 1209-C 410B 470A-1000	250 150 250 500 470	920 950 960 1000 1000	±1 ±0.5 ±1 ±1 ina	±0.1 ±.002 0.2 ±.002 ±0.2	0.1 0.1 150 .05 .05	1 3 1 1 1	R C,R C C C	2400 request 360 2850 2650	b,d d h
03-17	Gen Radio Sierra Microdot LFE S–A	1361-A 470A-1800 411A 831-L-1 2120/28-1B	450 1000 900 1000 1000	1050 1800 1800 2000 2000	±1 ina ±1 0.1 ±5	0.2 .01 ±.002 2/10 <sup>6</sup> ±0.1	150 .04 .025 80 100	1 1 1 1 1	C C C,R C	365 request 2975 5550 5450	h d
OS-20	PRD Weinschel S-A PRD Weinschel	L712 L772A 2162 L9922 MS-3	950 950 950 900 900	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	±] ±] ±] ina ±]	ina ina 25 ppm ina 2 Hz	10 100 .001 0 dBm 50	1 1 1 1	C C,R C,R R R	1195 1150 2500 request 2750	b,h b
03-20	Gen Radio S-A Weinschel Polarad LFE	1218-B 2130 MS-8/MO-3 1205 814A-L-9	900 50 900 950 2000	2000 2000 2200 2400 2500	±1 ±2 ±1 ±0.5 0.1	0.1 ±0.5 ±.01 .0008 5/10 <sup>8</sup>	200 150 20 50 100	1 3 1 1 1	C C R C C	595 3850 3200 1425 4250	b,d i
OS-21	FEL Sierra Gen Radio Microdot Narda	CG121L-10C 470A-2500 1220-A1 413A 451A	2000 1800 2700 1800 750	2500 2500 2960 3000 3000	±.01 ina ina ±1 ±1	1 ppm .01 ina ±.002 ina	100 .025 100 .005 300	1 1 1 1 1	с сссс с	4675 request 385 3500 1325	d c h
05-21	Airborne LFE FEL Gen Radio LFE	125 814A-S-1 CG121S-20C 1220-A2 814A-S-2	0.2 2500 2500 2950 2950	3000 3050 3200 3275 3600	±1 0.1 ±.01 ina 0.1	.004 5/10 <sup>8</sup> 1 ppm ina 5/10 <sup>8</sup>	.05 75 100 90 80	3 1 1 1 1	C,R C C C C,R	3450 3950 4237 408 3950	d c
	FEL Gen Radio FEL S-A S-A	CG121S-21C 1220-A3 CG121S-22C 2120/28-2 2163	2900 3400 3300 2000 2000	3600 3960 4000 4000 4000	±.01 ina ±.01 ±5 ±1	1 ppm ina 1 ppm ±0.1 25 ppm	100 90 100 70 .001	1 1 1 1 1	C C C C,R	4237 415 5350 4975 2500	d c d d
OS-22	LFE Weinschel PRD S-A Gen Radio	831-S-1 S772A S712 2150 1360-B	2000 1900 1900 2000 1700	4000 4000 4000 4100 4100	0.1 ±1 ±1 1 ±1	2/10 <sup>6</sup> ina ina 25 ppm 5 ppm	40 100 10 500 50	1 1 1 1 2	C,R C,R C C C,R	4950 1150 1010 2200 1350	b,h b
	Weinschel Strand Polarad RFD LFE	MS-9/MO-3 800 1206 712 814A-S-31	2100 2100 1950 1700 3700	4200 4200 4200 4200 4300	±1 0.1 ±0.5 ±0.25 0.1	±.01 .001 .0008 ina 5/108	50 10 50 ina .001	1 1 1 1 1	R C,R C R C	3150 5950 1425 ina request	b,d i
OS-23	FEL Gen Radio FEL Gen Radio FEL	CG121C-30C 1220-A4 G100C-1R 1220-A5 CG121C-31C	3900 3840 4625 4240 4400	4400 4460 4860 4910 5000	±.01 ina .0005 ina ±.01	1 ppm ina ±.0001 ina 1 ppm	100 75 10 100 100	1 1 1 1 1	00000	5475 422 ina 415 5375	d c c d
OS-24	LFE Strand FEL Gen Radio LFE	814A-C-10 700-1 CG121C-32C 1220-A6 814A-C-1	5400 5300 5100 5100 5100	5900 5900 5900 5900 5900 5900	0.1 0.1 ±.01 ina ina	5/108 .001 1 ppm ina 5/108	200 50 75 80 60	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C,R C C C,R	3950 3600 4050 412 3750	d c
05-24	FEL App Microwave App Microwave App Microwave App Microwave	G110C-1C PG1K PH5K PH20K C201	5000 100 100 100 150	6000 6000 6000 6000 6100	±.0001 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.5	ina .001 .001 .001 .002	1 2 kW 5 kW 20 kW 1-60 W	1 1 1 1 1	C C,R C,R C,R C,R	14,000 request request request request	c d d d d d

### Oscillators 6.1-33.52 GHz

				FREQ	UENCY						
	Oscillators Manu facturer	Model	Min GHz	Max GHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output mW	<sup>#</sup> of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
OS-25	App Microwave Strand FEL Gen Radio Strand	PG5K 700 CG121C-33C 1220-A7 700-2	0.15 5.9 5.925 5.925 6	6.1 6.3 6.425 6.45 6.5	ina 0.1 ±.01 ina 0.1	ina .001 1 ppm ina .001	5 kW .001 100 100 .001	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C,R C C C,R	request 4500 5290 388 4500	d d c
03-25	LFE LFE Strand Weinschel Gen Radio	814A-C-31 814A-C-12 700-3 MS-10/MO-3 1220-A8	5.9 5.4 6.5 4 6.2	6.5 6.5 7 7.3 7.425	0.1 0.1 ±1 ina	5/10 <sup>8</sup> 5/108 .001 ±.01 ina	.001 200 .001 50 90	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C,R C,R R C	request 4650 4500 3450 388	b,d c
OS-26	S–A LFE S–A S–A Polarad	2120/28-4 831-C-1 2164-2-8 2164-1-8 1207-M1	4 4 2 0.95 3.8	8 8 8 8 8.1	±5 0.1 ±1 ±1 ±0.5	±0.1 5/10 <sup>6</sup> 20 ppm 20 ppm ina	20 20 .001 .001 80	1 1 2 3 1	C C,R C C C	5375 4950 11,700 15,900 1950	d i
03-20	Weinschel Polarad Strand LFE FEL	C772A 1207 750 814A-X-5 CG121X-40C	3.95 3.8 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5	8.2 8.2 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5	±1 ±0.5 0.1 0.1 ±.01	ina ina .001 5/10 <sup>8</sup> 1 ppm	100 25 .001 200 100	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C,R C,R C,R	1295 1450 4500 4250 5425	i d
	Strand LFE FEL Strand Weinschel	300-A 814A-X-21 CG121X-41C 500 MS-30/MO-4	8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 7.5	9.6 10 10 10 10	5/104 0.1 ±.01 0.1 ±0.1	.001 5/10 <sup>8</sup> 1 ppm .0001 ina	20 500 100 500 50	1 1 1 1	C C,R C C,R R	2000 3750 3760 3600 4320	d b,d
OS-27	LFE LFE FEL Weinschel Strand	814A-X-12 814A-X-2 CG121X-42C MS-11/MO-3 230	9.8 9 9 7.2 9.6	10.3 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.6	0.1 0.1 ±.01 ±.01 0.1	5/108 5/108 1 ppm ina .001	200 55 75 50 75	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C,R C R C,R	4300 3750 3730 3475 request	d b,d
	Weinschel Polarad LFE PRD FEL	X772A 1208 814A-X-3 X712 CG121X-43C	7 6.95 9.8 8.2 10.6	11 11 11.2 12 12.4	±1 ±0.5 0.1 ±1 ±.01	ina ina 5/10 <sup>8</sup> ina 1 ppm	100 25 500 10 75	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C C,R C C	1295 1425 4650 1300 5250	i b,h d
OS-28	Weinschel Strand LFE S-A S-A	MS-31/MO-4 400 831-X-1 2120/28-8 2164-2-12	8.2 8.2 8.2 8 2	12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4	±0.1 0.1 .05 ±5 ±1	ina .001 1/10 <sup>6</sup> ±0.1 20 ppm	50 60 50 20 .001	1 1 1 3	R C,R C,R C C	3790 4500 4950 5450 16,200	b,d d
	S-A FEL LFE Strand FEL	2164-1-12 CG121K-50C 814A-K-21 210 CG121K-51C	0.95 12.8 12.4 12.5 14.2	12.4 14.2 14.5 15 15.8	±1 ±.02 0.1 0.1 ±.02	20 ppm 1 ppm 5/108 .001 1 ppm	.001 100 100 125 75	4 1 1 1 1	C C,R C,R C	20,400 request 3950 4000 request	d
OS-29	FEL Strand Strand LFE Weinschel	CG121K-52C 200 201 814A-K-22 MS32/MO-4	15.8 15.5 15.5 15 12.4	17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 18	±.02 0.1 0.1 0.1 ±0.1	1 ppm .001 .001 5/108 ina	100 15 50 200 25	1 1 1 1 1	C C,R C,R C,R R	request 3600 3600 4950 4350	d b,d
	LFE S-A Polarad LFE Strand	831-K-1 2120/28-12.4 EHF-51821-5 817-K-24 150	12.4 12.4 18 23 23	18 18 22 25 25	0.1 ±5 ±0.1 0.1 0.1	2/10 <sup>6</sup> ±0.1 ina 1/10 <sup>7</sup> .001	40 20 10 100 40	1 1 1 1 1	C,R C C,R C,R	5550 5395 3545 6500 4500	d d,i
OS-30	Polarad S-A Polarad Polarad Polarad	EHF- S2225-1 2120/28-18 EHF- S2427-1 EHF- S2730-1 EHF- S2933-1	22 18 24.7 27.27 29.7	25 26.5 27.5 30 33.52	±0.1 ±5 ±0.1 ±0.1 ±0.1	ina ±0.1 ina ina ina	10 10 10 10 10	1 1 1 1 1	00000	3545 6880 3545 3575 3575	d,i d d,i d,i d,i

### Oscillators 36-75 GHz

			FREQUENCY								
	Oscillators Manufacturer	Model	Min GHz	Max GHz	Acc %	Stability %	Output mW	<sup>#</sup> of ranges	Туре	Price \$	Notes
	LFE	817-K-35	34	36	0.1	5/108	100	1	C,R	7500	
1000	Polarad	EHF-\$3336-1	33.52	36.25	±0.1	ina	10	1	C	3575	d,i
	Strand	100	32	37	0.1	.001	16	1	C,R	5300	
	Polarad	EHF-\$3540-1	35.1	39.7	±0.1	ina	5	1	c	3575	d,i
	S-A	2120/28-27	26.5	40	±5	±0.1	5	1	С	7150	d
<b>DS-31</b>							1157 - 2101				
-	FEL	PLG122	2	40	ina	ina	50	1	С	request	d
	Polarad	EHF-S4046-1	39.6	46	±0.1	ina	3	1	С	3575	d,i
	Polarad	EHF-S4640-1	45.9	50	±0.1	ina	3	1	С	3575	d,i
1. 16.	Strand	50	50	75	0.1	.001	300	1	C,R	request	

### Oscillators Late arrivals

1.1	Kruse-Storke	6000-1	0.3	0.5	±.05	1/108	.0015	1	C,R	3400
	Kruse-Storke	6000-2	0.3	0.5	±.05	1/108	.003	1	C,R	3600
	Kruse-Storke	6000-3	0.5	0.7	±.05	1/108	.001	1	C,R	3400
14.1	Kruse-Storke	6000-4	0.5	0.7	±.05	1/108	.002	1	C,R	3600
OS-32	Kruse–Storke	6000-5	0.7	1.4	±.05	1/108	.0005	1	C,R	3800
	Kruse–Storke	6000-6	0.7	1.4	±.05	1/108	.001	1	C,R	4000
	Kruse-Storke	6000-7	1.4	2.1	±.05	1/108	.0005	1	C,R	4000
	Kruse-Storke	6000-8	2.1	3.8	±.05	1/108	.0002	1	C,R	4000
	Kruse–Storke	6000-9	2.1	3.8	±.05	1/108	.001	1	C,R	request

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

#### NOTES (Oscillators)

- a. Battery operated
- b. Also squarewave generator
- c. Frequency set by pushbutton or rotary switch
- d. Includes basic power supply with interchangeable tuning units
- e. Input: 115/230 V, ±10%, 60-60 Hz
- f. Also squarewave and function generator
- g. Also squarewave and pulse generator
- h. Also pulse generator
- i. Also squarewave and sawtooth generator
- Programable
- i. Programablek. Frequency synthesizer
- 1. +10 dB to -50 dB
- 2. \$65 wired
- 3. 140  $\Omega$  or 600  $\Omega$  balanced or unbalanced
- 4. 0-10 V in 1 mV steps
- 5. 0-9 V in 1 V steps
- 6. \$1335-2185 depending on options desired
- 7. Two independent oscillator sections

- 8. Output impedance  $600 \Omega$
- 9. Attenuator 111 dB, 3 decade
- 10. Uncalibrated potentiometer
- 11. Output impedance  $600-1250 \Omega$
- 12. Crystal controlled
- 13. Requires 22-30 V dc
- 14. Contains standby power supply
- 15. Selectable in steps of .01 Hz, also variable through 1 MHz
- 16. -30 to +10 dBm
- 17. Input: 48 V dc, ±4 V positive ground
- 18. Input: 30 V dc, ±3 V positive ground
- 19. Includes meter calibrated in volts or dBm
- 20. Includes X20 meter expand
- 21. Output impedance  $4000 \Omega$
- 22. Also 12 V and 60 V
- 23. Also 15 V and 30 V

#### ABBREVIATIONS

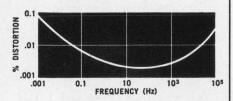
- C - Cabinet
- R Rack mount
- ina Information not available

#### ALL-WITH SILICON **R-C OSCILLATORS** YOU GET MORE THAN ADJUSTABLE FREQUENCY



MODEL 4004, one of the new K-H all-silicon Variable R-C Oscillators, provides continu-ously adjustable frequency over the range of 0.001 Hz to 100 kHz. Programmed units also available.

A stable low-distortion signal source is essential for today's complex electronic measurements. You get unsurpassed signal stability and purity in K-H's new line of all-silicon broad band variable R-C Oscillators. Amplitude stability is described, below. Distortion is plotted.



TYPICAL HARMONIC DISTORTION PLOT of K-H Series 4000 R-C Variable Frequency Oscillators.

Stability and signal purity are only two examples of the extra value you get from these modern Krohn-Hite electronic instruments. Other values increase user confidence further by providing simpler, faster and lowercost operation.

Excellent Amplitude Stability: 0.01%, cycle-to-cycle; 0.01% per hour.

Sine- and Square-Wave Outputs: Pure sine-wave output - no diode-shaped approximations to produce stepfunction or waveform discontinuities. Square-wave rise and fall times less than 20 nanoseconds.

Quadrature Outputs: Sine and cosine outputs remain within  $\pm 1^{\circ}$  of quadrature. Ideal as driver for polyphase variable power sources or simulators for rotary or linear encoders.

#### There's more in K-H Data Sheet 4000. Write for a copy.

KROHN-HITE Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. 02139 580 Telephone: 617/491-3211

**ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 186** 

### Index of Manufacturers and Model Numbers

(keved to table locator symbols)

	(keyed to table locator	symbols)
Airborne Instru	ument Laboratory	1211-C
125	(OS-21)	1214-A 1214-M
125	(03-21)	1215-C
Applied Micro	wave Laboratory	1218-B
(App Microwo	eve)	1220-A1
6001	(05.24)	1220-A2 1220-A3
C201 C202	(OS-24) (OS-19)	1220-A4
PG1K	(OS-24)	1220-A5
PG5K	(OS-25)	1220-A6
PH5K	(OS-24)	1220-A7 1220-A8
PH20K	(OS-24)	1304-B
Arenburg Ultro	asonic Laboratory, Inc	1305-A
(Arenburg)		1307-A 1308-A
DC (50C	105.17	1309-A
PG-650C	(OS-17)	1310-A
B&K Instrume	nts, Inc	1311-A
		1330-A 1360-B
1013	(OS-8)	1361-A
1017-A 1022	(OS-2) (OS-4)	
1024A	(OS-3)	Grundig
Parkor & Will:	amson, Inc (B & W)	295
		Hallicrafters Co
210	(OS-6)	
Century Electr	onics & Instruments	CFS-180A CFS-250A
		MHS-400
820B	(OS-11)	
821B 822B	(OS-12) (OS-13)	Hathaway Instru
823B	(OS-13)	NL 1
824B	(OS-13)	N-1 N-2A
825B	(OS-13)	
Clough-Brengl	e Co	Heath Co
179-A	(OS-3)	EUW-27
402	(OS-6)	IG-72 IG-82
405	(OS-6)	10-02
411	(OS-12)	Hewlett-Packa
420	(OS-12)	
Electronic Inst	rument Co, Inc (EICO)	100E 101A
277	(05.9)	106A
377	(OS-9)	106B
Frequency Eng	ineering Laboratory (FEL)	107AR
riequency ring	meening cubordiory (FEE)	107BR 200AB
CG121C-30C	(OS-23)	200CD
CG121C-31C	(OS-23)	2005
CG121C-32C CG121C-33C	(OS-24) (OS-25)	201C 202-A
CG121K-50C	(OS-29)	202C
CG121K-51C	(OS-29)	203A
CG121K-52C	(OS-29)	204B
CG121L-10C CG121S-20C	(OS-21) (OS-21)	205AG 206A
CG1215-21C	(OS-22)	208A
CG1215-22C	(OS-22)	236A
CG121X-40C CG121X-41C	(OS-26) (OS-27)	241A
CG121X-42C	(OS-27)	651B 652A
CG121X-43C	(OS-28)	3200B
CG121X-43C G100C-1R	(©S-28) (OS-23)	3200B 3300A/3301A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R G110C-1C	(©S-28) (OS-23) (OS-24)	3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R	(©S-28) (OS-23)	3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A 5102A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R G110C-1C PLG122	(©S-28) (OS-23) (OS-24)	3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R G110C-1C PLG122 General Radio	(©S-28) (OS-23) (OS-24) (OS-31) Co (Gen Radio)	3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A 5102A 5103A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R G110C-1C PLG122 General Radio 1208-C 1209-C	(©S-28) (OS-23) (OS-24) (OS-31) Co (Gen Radio) (OS-18) (OS-19)	3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A 5102A 5103A H30-241A
CG121X-43C G100C-1R G110C-1C PLG122 General Radio 1208-C	(©S-28) (OS-23) (OS-24) (OS-31) Co (Gen Radio) (OS-18)	32008 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A 5102A 5103A H30-241A H48-241A

1215-C 1218-B 1220-A1 1220-A2 1220-A3 1220-A4 1220-A5 1220-A6 1220-A7 1220-A8 1304-B 1305-A 1307-A 1307-A 1309-A 1310-A 1311-A 1330-A 1310-A 1311-A 1330-A 1360-B 1361-A	(OS-17) (OS-20) (OS-21) (OS-21) (OS-22) (OS-23) (OS-23) (OS-23) (OS-23) (OS-24) (OS-25) (OS-25) (OS-25) (OS-2) (OS-2) (OS-2) (OS-14) (OS-7) (OS-14) (OS-7) (OS-14) (OS-17) (OS-22) (OS-17)
295	(OS-4)
Hallicrafters Co	
CFS-180A CFS-250A MHS-400	(OS-11) (OS-11) (OS-16)
Hathaway Instrum	nents, Inc
N-1 N-2A	(OS-9) (OS-13)
Heath Co	
EUW-27 IG-72 IG-82	(OS-12) (OS-7) (OS-11)
Hewlett-Packard	Co (H-P)
100E 101A 106A 107AR 107BR 200AB 200CD 200S 201C 202-A 202C 203A 204B 205AG 206A 206A 206A 206A 206A 236A 241A 651B 652A 3200B 3300A/3301A 5100A/5110A 5102A 5103A H30-241A H48-241A Holt Instrument C	(OS-12) (OS-11) (OS-14) (OS-14) (OS-14) (OS-15) (OS-5) (OS-10) (OS-10) (OS-2) (OS-7) (OS-6) (OS-10) (OS-7) (OS-10) (OS
non instroment C	

(OS-16) (OS-1) (OS-11)

(OS-7)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

Industrial Test Equipment Co (Ind Test Equip)

600	(OS-1)	
1040	(OS-1)	
1040-A	(OS-2)	
1400	(OS-1)	
JF-400	(OS-1)	
OPS-100	(OS-1)	

International Electronic Research Corp (IERC)

(OS-7)
Products Division
(OS-3) (OS-11)
(OS-11)
(OS-11)
(OS-1)
(OS-1) (OS-3)
(OS-16)
(OS-4)
(OS-14)
(OS-4)
(OS-9)
(OS-16) (OS-14)

Jerrold Electronics Corp

CM-11 (OS-17)

Kay Electric Co

990 (OS-17)

Krohn-Hite Corp

400-C	(OS-2)
420-C	(OS-6)
430-AB	(OS-9)
440-A	(OS-8)
440-B	(OS-2)
450	(OS-5)
452	(OS-5)
4000	(OS-8)
4010	(OS-8)
4020	(OS-8)
4030	(OS-6)

Kruse-Storke Electronics

6000-1	(OS-32)
6000-2	(OS-32)
6000-3	(OS-32)
6000-4	(OS-32)
6000-5	(OS-32)
6000-6	(OS-32)
6000-7	(OS-32)
6000-8	(OS-32)
6000-9	(OS-32)

Laboratory For Electronics, Inc (LFE) Electronics Division

814A-C-1	(OS-24)
814A-C-10	(OS-24)
814A-C-12	(OS-25)
814A-C-31	(OS-25)
814A-K-21	(OS-29)
814A-K-22	(OS-29)
814A-L-9	(OS-20)
814A-S-1	(OS-21)
814A-S-2	(OS-21)
814A-S-31	(OS-23)
814A-X-2	(OS-27)
814A-X-3	(OS-28)
814A-X-5	(OS-26)
814A-X-12	(OS-27)
814A-X-21	(OS-27)
817-K-24	(OS-30)
817-K-35	(OS-31)



(All silicon solid state design using proportional ovens with glass-enclosed crystals assures unexcelled performance --with guaranteed specifications--in frequency and time applications. Ideal for use in digital frequency counters, phase-locked receivers, synthesizers, SSB systems, missile guidance and satellite tracking systems, navigation, computer and communications equipment.

#### B SERIES SLN6039 OSCILLATORS-60 KHz to 10 MHz

- Industry's Fastest Warm-Up-within 5 x 10-° in 10 minutes
- 5 x 10<sup>-10</sup> or 1 x 10<sup>-9</sup>/Day Aging
- High MTBF

(B) This oscillator with its wide dynamic range proportional oven and glass-enclosed precision crystal meets many MIL specifications for both airborne and ground equipment.

For full specifications call or write: Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc., 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60651. (312) 772-6500. A Subsidiary of Motorola Inc.



#### Signal Generator (High Power)

E-200C

(OS-18)



**ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 188** 

831-C-1 831-K-1	(OS-26) (OS-30)	E-310 E-330	(0)
831-L-1 831S-1 831-X-1	(OS-19) (OS-22) (OS-28)	Probescope Co	
Marconi Instrum		RC-120 SG-376/U	(0)
TF1370A	(OS-15)	RCA, Electroni	
TF2000 TF2001	(OS-4) (OS-10)	WA-44C	(0
TF2005 TF2100	(OS-5) (OS-4)	Radiometer Ele	
TF2101	(OS-10)	The London Co HO12	
Measurements		HO32	(0)
139	(OS-15)	RC03	(0
Microdot, Inc		RFD, Inc	
404A	(OS-16)	712	(0
406A 408B	(OS-17) (OS-18)	Rohde & Schwa	arz Sal
410B	(OS-19)	SBF	(0
411A 413A	(OS-19) (OS-21)	SIT	(0
	()	SRB	(0
Muirhead Instrum	nents, Inc	SRM SRN	(0)
D-880-A/1	(OS-3)	SRT	(0
D-890-A/1	(OS-8)		:
K-126-A	(OS-9)	Schlumberger	
K-205-A	(OS-13)	c/o E.F. Assoc	
Narda Microway	ve Corp	DO1001	(0
451A	(OS-21)	FS-1	(0
Numination Com	mutar Corn (Nav Comp)	FS2 FS30	(0)
Navigation Com	nputer Corp (Nav Comp)	F\$500	(0
1350B	(OS-1)	Scientific - At	lanta,
Optimation, Inc		2120/28-1B	(0
RCD-1	(OS-6)	2120/28-2	(0
RCD-2R RCD-4	(OS-6) (OS-6)	2120/28-4 2120/28-8	(0)
AC15	(OS-6)	2120/28-12.4	(0
		2120/28-18	(0
PRD Electronics	, Inc	2120/28-27 2130	(0)
L712	(OS-20)	2140	(0
S712	(OS-22)	2150	(0
X712	(OS-28)	2162	(0
L9922 UHF9922	(OS-20) (OS-18)	2163 2164-1-8	(0)
VHF9922	(OS-16)	2164-1-12	(0
Polarad Electron	nic Instruments	2164-2-8 2164-2-12	(0)
	(OS-20)		
1205 1206	(OS-23)	Siemens Americ	ca.Inc
1207	(OS-26)	Stemens valeri	20,110
1207-M1	(OS-26)	W36	(0
1208 EHF-S1821-5	(OS-28) (OS-30)	W38	(0
EHF-S1021-5	(OS-30)	Sierra Electron	ic Div
EHF-S2427-1	(OS-30)	Philco Corp	
EHF-S2730-1	(OS-30)		
EHF-S2933-1 EHF-S3336-1	(OS-30) (OS-31)	470A-500	(0
EHF-S3540-1	(OS-31) (OS-31)	470A-1000 470A-1800	(0)
EHF- \$4046-1	(OS-31)	470A-2500	(0
EHF-S4640-1	(OS-31)		
Precision Appar		Stewart Bros D Instrument Lab	
(Prec Apparatu			
F-200C	(OS-18)	TO	((

-310 -330	(OS-10) (OS-11)
robescope Co	
C-120 G-376/U	(OS-8) (OS-5)
CA, Electronic (	Components & Devices
/A-44C	(OS-9)
adiometer Electr he London Co	onics
O12 O32 C03	(OS-5) (OS-5) (OS-9)
FD, Inc	
12	(OS-23)
ohde & Schwarz	Sales Co, Inc (R & S)
BF IT RB RM RN RT	(OS-15) (OS-4) (OS-12) (OS-9) (OS-5) (OS-2)
chlumberger ⁄o E.F. Assoc	
©1001 5-1 52 530 5500	(OS-16) (OS-13) (OS-14) (OS-16) (OS-18)
cientific – Atlan	ta, Inc (S-A)
120/28-1B 120/28-2 120/28-4 120/28-8 120/28-12.4 120/28-18 120/28-27 130 140 150 162 163 164-1-8 164-1-12 164-2-8 164-2-12	$\begin{array}{c} (\bigcirc 5-19) \\ (\bigcirc 5-22) \\ (\bigcirc 5-26) \\ (\bigcirc 5-28) \\ (\bigcirc 5-30) \\ (\bigcirc 5-30) \\ (\bigcirc 5-31) \\ (\bigcirc 5-2) \\ (\bigcirc 5-22) \\ (\bigcirc 5-22) \\ (\bigcirc 5-22) \\ (\bigcirc 5-22) \\ (\bigcirc 5-26) \\ (\bigcirc 5-29) \\ (\bigcirc 5-26) \\ (\bigcirc 5-28) \end{array}$
iemens America,	Inc
/36 /38	(OS-5) (OS-12)
ierra Electronic nilco Corp	Division
70A-500 70A-1000 70A-1800 70A-2500	(OS-18) (OS-19) (OS-19) (OS-21)

ries Corp

#### TO (OS-10)

### Exclusive!

Single Dial Source	
and Detector	•



### Simultaneous Tuning of Source and Detector with New Wayne Kerr SR268 (100kHz - 100MHz)

With other systems, it is necessary to tune the source to a specific frequency and then the detector must be tuned to the exact same frequency.

The new Wayne Kerr SR268 Source & Detector performs both functions simultaneously in a single operation over the range 100kHz-100MHz at a short-term frequency stability of 0.01%. Frequency accuracy over this range is  $\pm 2\%$ .

The simplicity of operation provided by ganged tuning is furthered by the incorporation of common-mode rejection transformers in the input and output networks, reducing any interference or cross-talk from unwanted signals.

Operable simultaneously from an external nine-volt battery and a six-volt battery for pilot light indications, SR268 is ideal for field work, too. SR268 is an ideal companion instrument to Wayne Kerr R. F. Bridge B601, VHF Bridge B801B and precision R. F. Bridge B201.

SP	ECIFICATIONS
Frequency Range:	100kHz to 100MHz in 9 bands:
BAND 1	100kHz - 216kHz
BAND 2	216kHz - 465kHz
BAND 3	465kHz - 1000kHz
BAND 4	1.00MHz - 2.16MHz
BAND 5	2.16MHz - 4.65MHz
BAND 6	4.65MHz - 10.0MHz
BAND 7	10.0MHz - 21.6MHz
BAND 8	21.6MHz - 46.5MHz
BAND 9	46.5MHz - 100MHz

#### **Oscillator Output Level:**

Maximum output into 75Ω: BANDS 1-7, 2V rms; BAND 8, 1V rms; BAND 9, 0.5V rms

Output Level Control: 39dB in 3dB Steps (75Ω)

#### **Detector Sensitivity:**

Maximum Input Required for 10% Meter Reflection: BANDS 1-6, 1μV x (fMHz)<sup>1/2</sup>; BANDS 7-8, 10μV; BAND 9, 30μV 46.5MHz - 70MHz, 20μV 70 MHz - 90MHz, 10μV 90MHz - 100MHz Input Level Control: 4 Steps of 20dB (nominal)

For literature and detailed specifications, write:

ayne Kerr corporation 8A Frink St., Montclair, N. J. 07042 . Phone (201) 746-2438 INNOVATIONS IN INSTRUMENTATION

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 189

Strand	Laboratories, Inc	
50	(OS-31)	
100	(OS-31)	
150	(OS-30)	
200	(OS-29)	
201	(OS-29)	
210	(OS-29)	
230	(OS-27)	
300-A	(OS-27)	
400	(OS-28)	
500	(OS-27)	
700	(OS-25)	
700-1	(OS-24)	
700-2	(OS-25)	
700-3	(OS-25)	
750	(OS-26)	
800	(OS-23)	

· · · · · ·

Technical Materiel Corp (Tech Materiel)

(OS-17)

CPO-1A	(OS-16)
CPS-1	(OS-14)
PMO-4	(OS-15)
TRX-1	(OS-16)
TTG-2	(OS-2)
TTG-2	(OS-14)
VOX-5	(OS-17)

Tektronix, Inc 191

#### Waveforms, Inc

401B	(OS-7)
401C	(OS-7)
401F	(OS-13)
401H	(OS-10)
402A	(OS-14)
403B	(OS-8)
452	(OS-7)
471B	(OS-7)
471F	(OS-13)
472C	(OS-3)
473B	(OS-7)
510B	(OS-12)
510C	(OS-12)
511A	(OS-15)
512F	(OS-9)

Wayne-Kerr Corp 0-22D (OS-15) S-121 (OS-8)

Weinschel Engineering Co, Inc

(OS-26)
(OS-20)
(OS-17)
(OS-18)
(OS-20)
(OS-20)
(OS-23)
(OS-25)
(OS-27)
(OS-18)
(OS-19)
(OS-27)
(OS-28)
(OS-29)
(OS-22)
(OS-28)

Weston-Boonschaft & Fuchs

711A-1 (OS-1)

Manufacturers' addresses and literature offerings in master cross index at front of issue.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

61

# Random noise generators 35 Hz-5400 MHz For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

	1		FREQUENCY		OU	OUTPUT					
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	dB	Meter	Noise Source	Туре	Price \$	Notes	
NG-	Manufacturer         Model         Min. MHz         Max. MHz         dB         Meter         Noise Source         Type           Elgenco Elgenco Beckman Beckman 1179A Elgenco 321A         0         35 Hz 0         12 v 33 Hz 0         ves 33 Hz 12 v         res ves ves         none none none 1         R R R R           Elgenco Marconi T74216-A Allison Allison         632 A 31A         0         35 Hz 0         12 v 33 Hz 12 v         ves ves         none none none 1         R R         R R           B & K         1402 Allison Action Gen Marconi T74216-A Allison Allison         0         30 Hz 30 Hz 0         0034 2 V         ves ves none 2 v         none none none none 31 A         C,R R         R R           B & K         1402 Beckman 1175R         20 Hz 10 Hz 002(7)         0.02 15 V         yes none none none none none none none no	1995 2895 request request 2095									
1	Marconi ITT Allison	7816 74216-A 349A	300 Hz 20 Hz 37 Hz	.0034 .004 .0192	1 mW 20 dBm 2 V	yes yes none	note 8 note 2 note-2	C,R C R	2475 1395 890 2050 370		
NG-	Elgenco Beckman Elgenco	Acturer         Model         Min. Mirz         Max. Mirz         dl         Meter         Noise Source         Type         Price Source           311A 311A 311A 311A 311A 311A 311A 311A	975 1295 request 2395 310	c							
2	Allison H H Scott Gen Radio	348A 811-BC 1390-B	22 Hz 2 Hz 5 Hz	.045 1.5 5	2 V 2.5 V 3 V	none yes yes	note 2 note 1 note 1	R C,R C,R	2475 1825 275 335 290		
NG-	Elgenco Elgenco R & S	624A Series 610A SUF	5 Hz <sup>(9)</sup> 5 Hz 30 Hz	5(9) 5 6	3 V 1 V 1 µV-1 V	yes yes yes	note 8 note 8 note 5	C,R C,R C	495 245-525 1175 1590 1495		
3	H-P Kay Airborne	345B 240 07006	30 5 10	30 220 250	5.2 0-23.8 0-16	yes yes none	note 3 note 3 note 5	C,R C C	2095         2475         1395         890         2050         370         975         1295         request         2395         310         2475         1825         275         335         290         2475         1825         275         335         290         245-525         1175         1590         1495         250         100(23)         375         450         250         3275         3275         3275         330         250         3375         250         632         395(22)         a,b         300(23)         490         250         632         395(22)         a,b         250(52)         a,b         100(23)         490         250         395(22)      <		
NG-	ARÍ Gen Micro Gen Micro	NS-C 504 503	1 1 1	500 500 500	0-16 15.2 0-19	yes yes yes	note 3 note 3 note 3	000	450 225(16) 350		
4	PRD Kay R & S	904-A 771 SKTU	30 10 3	1000 1000 1000	0-10,20 0-10 0-15	yes none yes	note 5 note 19 note 3	000	490 250 632		
NG-	Kay Airborne Kay	312A 07002 870A	1120 0 1700	1700 2000 2600	15.8 5.83 15.8	yes none yes	note 1 note 14 note 1	000	595(22) 1100 495(22)	a,b a,b	
5	TT         242b-A         20 Hz         0.004         20 dBm         yes         note 2         C         8900           Northeast         115-56         20 Hz         .002         2V         #10 dBm         yes         note 3         C         R         2030           8 K         1402         20 Hz         .002         40 V         yes         note 3         C,R         175-56         370           8 K         1402         20 Hz         .002         40 V         yes         note 1         R         7295           Beckman         11778         10 Hz         .002 (18)         15 V         yes         note 1         R         7295           Allison         348A         22 Hz         .03         1.5 V         yes         note 1         R         7295           Bigenco         633A         10 Hz         .032(11)         1 V         none         note 8         C,R         7295           Bigenco         633A         5 Hz         5         3 V         yes         note 8         C,R         7295           Bigenco         630A         5 Hz         5         3 V         yes         note 8         C,R         7455	225 <sup>(25)</sup> 790 495(22)	a,b a,b								
NG-	Airborne	07048 DBL-140-T S501C	2600 2600 2600	3950 3950 3950	15.3 16 15.2	yes yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	000	250(12) 318(15) 300(16)	a,b a,b a,b	
6	Signalite Waveline H–P Airborne Signalite	2200-2 349A 07012	2600 400 2000	3950 4000 5000	ina 15.6 15.65	yes yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	C C,R C	175(24) 325(23) 395(12)	a,b a,b a,b a,b a,b	

### Random noise generators 5800-120,000 MHz

			FREQ	UENCY	OL	JTPUT			1. 1. 1.	
	Manufacturer	Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	dB	Meter	Noise Source	Туре	Price \$	Notes
NG-	Signalite Signalite Kay Gen Micro H–P	XN-895 TN-10 271A G501C G347A	5100 5000 3900 3950 3950	5800 5850 5850 5850 5850 5850	14.3 18.5 15.8(21) 15.3 15.2	none none yes yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1 note 1 note 1	C C C C,R	request 250(25) 175(22) 270(16) 310(23)	a,b a,b a,b a,b a,b
NG- 7 NG- 8 NG- 9	Airborne D-B Waveline Signalite Kay	07049 DBK-140-T 2200-3 XN-725 270A	3950 3950 3950 3950 3950 3900	5850 5850 5850 5850 5850	15.2 16 ina 14.5 15.8(20)	yes yes yes none yes	note 1 note 1 note 1 note 1 note 1	υυυυυ	250(12) 290(15) 165(24) request 175(22)	a,b a,b a,b a,b a,b
	Airborne Kay D-B Signalite Kay	07004 280A DBJ-140-T XN-726 281A	MHz         MHz         dB         Meter         Source         Type         \$         Not           5100         5800         14.3         none         note 1         C         request         a,b           5000         5850         18.5         none         note 1         C         250(25)         a,b           3900         5850         15.8(21)         yes         note 1         C         270(16)         a,b           3950         5850         15.3         yes         note 1         C,R         270(16)         a,b           3950         5850         15.2         yes         note 1         C,R         310(23)         a,b           3950         5850         15.2         yes         note 1         C         250(12)         a,b           3950         5850         16         yes         note 1         C         290(15)         a,b           3950         5850         16         yes         note 1         C         165(24)         a,b           3950         5850         14.5         none         note 1         C         request         a,b           3950         5850         14.5         none<	a,b a,b						
8	Waveline Airborne Gen Micro H–P Signalite	2200-4 07050 C501C J347A TN-2	5850 5300 5300	8200 8200 8200	15.6 15.3 15.2	yes yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	C C C,R	230(12) 265(16) 300(23)	a,b a,b a,b
	Signalite Signalite Airborne D-B Gen Micro	TN-1 XN-867 07051 DBH-140-T J501C	8500         9600         18.5         none         note 1         C         request         a,b           7050         10,000         15.9         yes         note 1         C         220(12)         a,b           7050         10,000         16         yes         note 1         C         251(15)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.6         yes         note 1         C         250(16)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.6         yes         note 1         C         175(22)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.7         yes         note 1         C,R         275(22)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.7         yes         note 1         C,R         275(22)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.8(20)         yes         note 1         C         175(22)         a,b           7050         10,000         15.8(20)         yes         note 1         C         175(22)         a,b           7050         10,000         14.5         none         note 1         C         475(25)         a,b	a,b a,b a,b						
	Kay H–P Kay Signalite Waveline	291A H347A 290A TN-13 2200-5	7050 7050 7050	10,000 10,000 10,000	15.7 15.8(20) 14.5	yes yes none	note 1 note 1 note 1	C,R C C	275(22) 175(22) 475(25)	a,b a,b a,b
NG-	Airborne D-B Waveline Kay H-P	07052 DBG-140-T 2200-6 300A X347A	8200 8200 8200	5850         15.2         yes         note 1         C,R         310(23)         c,L           5850         16         yes         note 1         C         250(12)         c,L           5850         16         yes         note 1         C         250(12)         c,L           5850         14.5         none         note 1         C         165(24)         c,L           6000         5.83         mone         note 1         C         175(22)         c,L           8200         16         yes         note 1         C         125(24)         c,L           8200         16.5         yes         note 1         C         125(22)         c,L           8200         15.6         yes         note 1         C         125(24)         c,L           8200         15.2         yes         note 1         C         230(12)         c,L           8200         15.2         yes         note 1         C,R         230(12)         c,L           9400         14.5         none         note 1         C         205(25)         c,L           10,000         15.7         yes         note 1         C         250(16) </td <td>a,b a,b a,b</td>	a,b a,b a,b					
	Gen Micro Signalite Kay D-B Kay	X501C TN-6 301A DBF-140-T 521A	8200 8200 12,400	12,400 12,400 18,000	15.6 15.8(21) 16	none yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	000	225(25) 175(22) 254(15)	a,b a,b a,b
	Waveline Signalite Gen Micro H-P Airborne	2200-7 TN-7 U501C P347A 07091	12,400 12,400 12,400	18,000 18,000 18,000	15.8 15.8 16	none yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	C C C,R	225(25) 250(16) 275(23)	a,b a,b a,b
8 NG- 9 NG- 10 NG- 11	Gen Micro Airborne Kay D-B Waveline	K501C 07053 531A DBE-140-T 2200-8	18,000 18,000 18,000	26,500 26,500 26,500	16.1 15.28 16	yes yes yes	note 1 note 1 note 1	U U U	265(12) 250(22) 281(15)	a,b a,b a,b
7 NG- 8 NG- 10 NG- 11	Signalite Airborne D-B Waveline	TN-8 07096 DBD-140-T 2200-10	26,500 26,500	40,000 40,000	16 16	yes yes	note 1 note 1	C C	895(12) 297(15)	a,b a,b
12	Gen Micro Gen Micro Gen Micro Gen Micro	A501C M501C E501C F501C	50,000 60,000	75,000 90,000	18 18	yes yes	note 1 note 1	СС	750(16) 800(16)	a,b a,b

### Impulse noise generators 35-21,000 MHz

	Manutacturer		FREQU	JENCY		PUT	P	ULSE				
		Model	Min. MHz	Max. MHz	mV	ohms	Width µs	Freq. PPS	Meter	Туре	Price \$	Notes
NG- 13	Stoddart Empire Stoddart Empire Empire Polarad Polarad Polarad Polarad	93453-1 IG-102 91263-1 IG-115 1188 118A IC-120A IC-120B IC-121B IC-122B	500 Hz 0.1 .06 .01 1000 1 1000 1 10,000 15,000	35 1000 1000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 15,000 21,000	121 dB 70 101 dB 100 61 dB 1-3.17 1-3.17 -55 dBm -53 dBm	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	10 ns 500 500 500 50 50 50 30 30 30 30 30	2-100 2.5-2500 50-60 120-2000 120-2000 1000 1000 1000 1000	none yes none none none none none none		675 975 275 170 1790 1150 1150 1150 1100 1575 1775	

#### NOTES

- a. Meter mounted on power supply.
- b. Power supply separate from noise source. c. Battery operated.
- 1. Gas tube.
- 2. Zener diode.
- 3. Noise diode.
- 4. Silicon diode.
- 5. Noise pentode.
- 6. Dual output, also 0-20 kHz.
- 7. Dual output, also 0-35 Hz.
- 8. Solid state.
- 9. Fixed frequencies available, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 200 Hz; 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 kHz and 5 MHz.
- 10. Dual output, also 10 Hz 35 kHz.
- 11. Dual output, also 0-350 Hz.
- 12. Type 71 power supply add \$165; type 74A noise figure indicator add \$765.
- 13. Type 07112 power supply add \$150 or type 74A noise figure indicator, add \$765.
- 14. Two resistive elements one at 77.3°K, the

other at 373.1°K, coaxial switch permits selection.

- 15. Model DB-2140 power supply add \$200.
- 16. Model 551A automatic noise figure meter add \$1,095; Model 301A, add \$125.
- 17. Dual output, 10 Hz 20 kHz.
- 18. Dual output, 0-35 Hz.
- 19. Heated resistive element.
- 20. Flourescent source.
- 21. Argon source.
- 22. Model 323-C power supply, add \$125.
- 23. Model 340B and 342A noise figure meters at \$715 and \$815 respectively.
- 24. Model 2200M or 2200 power supply at
- \$125 and \$300, respectively.
- 25. Type TA-3 power supply, add \$125.

#### ABBREVIATIONS:

- С Cabinet -
- R -Rack mount
- ina information not available

### Index of Manufacturers and Model Numbers

(keyed to table locator symbols)

INDEX	B&K Instrume	nts, Inc	331A	(NG-2)	X501C	(NG-10)
Aerospace Research, Inc (ARI)	1402	(NG-2)	602A 603A	(NG-2) (NG-3)	503 504	(NG-4) (NG-4)
NS-C (NG-4) NS-LB (NG-4) Airborne Instrument Laboratory	Beckman Instru 1179A 1179R	(NG-1) (NG-1) (NG-1) (NG-2)	610A 624A Series 632A Empire Produc Singer-Metric		1390-B	io Co (Gen Radio) (NG-2) kard Co (H-P)
07002         (NG-5)           07004         (NG-8)           07006         (NG-3)           07010         (NG-5)           07012         (NG-6)           07048         (NG-6)           07050         (NG-7)           07050         (NG-8)           07051         (NG-9)           07052         (NG-11)	De Mornay-Bo DBD-140-T DBE-140-T DBF-140-T DBG-140-T DBH-140-T DBJ-140-T DBJ-140-T DBK-140-T DBL-140-T	(NG-12) (NG-11) (NG-10) (NG-10) (NG-9) (NG-8) (NG-7) (NG-6)	IG-102 IG-115 118A 118B General Micro (Gen Micro) A501C C501C E501C F501C	(NG-13) (NG-13) (NG-13) (NG-13) owave Corp (NG-12) (NG-8) (NG-12) (NG-12)	G 347A H347A J347A P347A S347A S347A X347A 343A 345B 349A	(NG-7) (NG-9) (NG-8) (NG-11) (NG-6) (NG-10) (NG-4) (NG-3) (NG-6)
07091 (NG-11) 07096 (NG-12)	Elgenco, Inc		G501C J501C K501C	(NG-7) (NG-9) (NG-11)	74216-A	(NG-1)
Allison Laboratories, Inc 348A (NG-2)	301A 311A	(NG-1) (NG-1)	M501C N501C	(NG-12) (NG-5)	Kay Electric	Company
349A (NG-1) 650 (NG-2)	321A	(NG-2) (NG-1)	S501C U501C	(NG-6) (NG-11)	240 260A	(NG-3) (NG-6)

261 A 270 A 271 A 280 A 281 A 290 A 291 A 300 A 301 A 310 A 311 A 312 A 403 521 A 531 A 600 770 771 780 870 A 880 A	(NG-5) (NG-7) (NG-7) (NG-8) (NG-8) (NG-9) (NG-10) (NG-10) (NG-10) (NG-4) (NG-5) (NG-3) (NG-4) (NG-3) (NG-4) (NG-5) (NG-5) (NG-5)
Marconi Inst	ruments
TF2091 7816	(NG-3) (NG-1)
Northeast E	ectronics Corp
TTS-56	(NG-1)
PRD Electron	nics, Inc
904-A	(NG-4)
Polarad Elec	tronic Instruments
IC-120A IC-120B IC-121B IC-122B Rohde & Sch	(NG-13) (NG-13) (NG-13) (NG-13) warz Sales Co, Inc
(R & S)	
SK TU SUF	(NG-4) (NG-3)
H H Scott,	Inc
811-BC	(NG-2)
Signalite, Ind	•
TN-1 TN-2 TN-3 TN-6 TN-7 TN-8 TN-10 TN-13 TN-17 XN-725 XN-725 XN-726 XN-727 XN-867 XN-895	(NG-9) (NG-8) (NG-10) (NG-11) (NG-12) (NG-7) (NG-9) (NG-6) (NG-8) (NG-6) (NG-9) (NG-9) (NG-7)
Stoddart Ele	ectro Systems
91263-1 93453-1	(NG-13) (NG-13)
Waveline, In	c
2200-2	(NG-6)

2200-2	(NG-6)
2200-3	(NG-7)
2200-4	(NG-8)
2200-5	(NG-9)
2200-6	(NG-10)
2200-7	(NG-11)
2200-8	(NG-11)
2200-10	(NG-12)

THE 'SCOPE WITH THE HIGH

\* INEXPENSIVE QUALITY

## Why pay for Oscilloscope capabilities you don't really need?

There are many situations—production line work, product quality checks, basic laboratory measurements—that require a large number of scopes or employ standard measurements... and where simplicity of operation is essential.

#### That's where you need the RCA WO-91B!

Of course the so-called "industrial/laboratory" type scopes will make certain measurements that ours won't. They may feature triggered sweep, horizontal deflection in microseconds, and other costly refinements. Whenever you need these extras... capability for those extremely precise measurements...spend the money and buy an expensive scope.

Actually, for many very precise research, experimental and lab measurements, we don't even recommend ours (we use theirs).

### But if your requirements call for scopes with characteristics such as the following, the RCA WO-91B is probably your best buy:

• Built-in voltage calibration—large 5-inch screen with VTVM-type voltage scales for fast, simultaneous peak-to-peak measurements and waveshape display • Flat response ( $\pm$  1 dB) from 10 cps to 4.5 Mc • 0.018 rms volt per inch maximum sensitivity for use at low signal levels • Continuously adjustable (to 100 kc) sweep oscillator with excellent linearity • Z-axis input for direct modulation of CRT permitting use of timing and calibration markers on trace • Provision for connecting signals directly to the vertical deflection plates of the CRT.

The Optional User Price of the RCA WO-91B is \$249.50. It is available locally from your Authorized RCA Test Equipment Distributor. Ask to see it or write for complete specifications to RCA Commercial Engineering, Section KI8W-5, Harrison, N.J.



RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Manufacturers' addresses and literature offerings in master cross index at front of issue.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 190

### Squarewave generators 100 Hz-10,000 kHz

For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

				FREQUENCY		OUTPUT							
	Manufacturer	Model	Min Hz	Max kHz	Rise µs	Fall µs	Min Volts	Max Volts	Imp. ohms	Atten dB	Туре	Price \$	Notes
SQ-	ENSCO Weinschel Krohn-Hite Alfred EICO	FG-113 MO-1C 400-C 305A 377	0.1 1 kHz .009 850 60	100 Hz 1 1.1 1.15 50	10 5 2 0.2 ina	10 5 2 2 ina	20 0 0 10	20 150 10 60 10	600 100 k 10 k 2.5 k 1 k	note 1 note 2 note 2 note 2 cal pot	C R C,R C C C	295 750 465 120 50	a a a
1	Krohn-Hite Ind Comp Gen Radio Marconi Measurements	420-C ICI 1309-A TF 1370A 71	0.35 100 kHz 10 10 6	52 100 100 100 100	2 1 0.1 0.4 0.1	2 1 ina ina ina	0 20 5 .003 0	20 2 k 5 3 75	10 k ina 600 note 4 20/V	none none 20 note 5 note 1	C,R R C C,R C	410 2250 325 995 195	a a a
SQ-	Krohn-Hite Krohn-Hite RCA Precise Gen Radio	440-A 442-R WA-44C 636 1210-C	.001 .001 20 20 20	100 100 200 200 500	0.5 0.5 0.15 0.15 0.33	0.5 0.5 0.15 ina ina	0 0 10 0 0	5 5 ina 10 30	1.5 k 1.5 k 100 k 5 k 2.5 k	none note 2 ina note 2 0-50	C,R R C C C C	625 2375 99 73 215	a a a a
2	Prec. Apparatus Prec. Apparatus Tektronix Century Tektronix	E-310 G-34 107 820% 106	5 7 400 kHz 100 10	600 750 1000 1000 1000	0.15 0.15 .003 0.1 .001,.012	ina ina ina .001	10 0 0.1 0 .05 <sup>(3)</sup>	10 20 0.5 10 12 <sup>(3)</sup>	600 0-3 k 52 100 50,600	note 1 60 note 2 ina note 2	C C C R C	200 100 190 3400 590	a a a
SQ-	Heath Century Hickok Century H-P	IG-82 821A 1715A 822A 211A	20 10 1 1 1	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	0.15 0.1 .02 0.1 .02,0.1	ina ina ina ina	0 0 7 0 3.5	10 10 55 10 27	52,220 100 75,600 100 75,600	note 1 ina 60 ina 60	C R C R C,R	52 3400 340 3400 350	a a a
3	Century Century Century Measurements Fairchild	823A 824A 825A 72 791A	0.1 .01 .001 5 25	1000 1000 1000 5000 10,000	0.1 0.1 0.1 .05 .006	ina ina ina .003	0 0 0 4	10 10 2,12 40	100 100 100 75,500 50,600	ina ina ina note 2	R R C C,R	3400 3400 3400 248 420	a a a

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

#### NOTES

Squarewave Generators

- a. Also oscillator.
- 1. Calibrated potentiometer.
- 2. Uncalibrated potentiometer.
- 3. In two steps, .05-0.5V and 0.5-12V.
- 4. Four switched settings, 75, 100, 130 and 600 ohms.
- 5. Six 10 dB steps between -50 dB and +10 dB.

NOTES

#### Function Generators

- a. Output sine, squarewave and triangle.
- b. Output squarewave, pulse and ramp.
- c. Output sine, squarewave and phase.
- d. Output sine, squarewave, triangle, peak and phase.e. Output - sine, squarewave, triangle and
- ramp.
- f. Output sine, squarewave, triangle, ramp and slope.
- g. Output sine, squarewave, pulse and cosine.
- h. Battery operated or 110-220V, 50-400 Hz.

1. Varies, 300-0.3 ms.

- Includes independent timing, triggering and gating which allows cross programing of function.
- This unit is part of modular system 1000 and can be combined with any number of modules to produce a variety of outputs.
- 4. Includes variable attenuator and 10X multiplier.
- 5. Does not include dc offset and internal modulation.
- 6. Includes dc offset and internal modulation.
- 7. Direct reading decade attenuator.
- 8. Uncalibrated potentiometer.
- Voltage controlled generator, seven simultaneous outputs.
- Voltage controlled generator, nine outputs, differential output. Starting phase and trigger levels adjustable.
- 11. Sweep, trigger, voltage controlled generator, nine outputs.
- 12. Trigger, phase lock, voltage controlled generator, nine outputs.
- 13. Trigger, phase lock, tone burst, voltage controlled generator, nine outputs.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

- C Cabinet
- R Rack mount
- ina information not available.

### Function generators 50 Hz-1000 kHz

FREQUENCY OUTPUT Fall Min Max Rise Min Max Atten Price Imp. Manufacturer Model Volts kHz Volts Hz μs μs ohms dB Туре \$ Notes Houston **SG88** .005 0.2 mV 22 50 Hz note 1 ina 300-3 k С ina 2300 a 1(6) Servo 1995 .005 0 40 600 ing ing note 7 C,R 3275 a 1 (5) 1 (5) Servo 1990 .005 ina ina 0 40 600 note 4 C,R 2850 a Servo 1980 .005 0 40 ina ina 600 note 7 C,R 2355 a Exact 331 0.5 0.5 25 .001 0 1 500 0 - 100C,R 1195 a FG-25 Exact 330 .001 1 0.5 0.5 0 500 0-100 C,R 1500 f 903A Canoga .001 200 200 0 30 1 ina ina R 3500 a H-P 202A .008 1.2 ing ing 0 30 40 0-100 C,R 550 a Antlah 7207 500 2.5 10 10 0 150 100 k 372 b note 1 C Antlab 7227 500 2.5 10 10 0 150 100 k note 1 R 475 b S-A 2140 400 2.5 2 0 100 0-20-40 R ina ina 350 b 10(2) 255 5 Exact .001 0 30 400 0-100 5 C,R 785 e 251 5 Exact .001 10 5 0.1 30 400 50 C,R 685 f Exact 240 .001 10 5 5 0.1 30 200 50 C,R 475 a 250 .001 10 5 5 Exact 0.1 30 400 50 C,R 595 e FG-2 H-P 203A 60 .005 30 0.2 0.2 0 600 40 C,R 1200 с Canoga 910A .01 99 10 10 10 d 0 C,R 4285 cal pot 1 Krohn-Hite 4030 0.1 99.9 .02 .02 0 5 ina note 8 R request g Krohn-Hite 4004 0.1 100 .02 .02 0 5 50 C,R 1025 b note 1 H-P 3300A/ 3301A .01 100 0.25 0.25 0 35 600 C,R 590 yes a 165(3) G1103 Exact .01 100 10 10 50 note 3 note 3 none note 3 LRG051 Argonaut .01 100 2 2 0 100 1 k 225 yes C b Krohn-Hite 4024 .001 .02 100 .02 0 5 50 note 1 C,R 1100 b G1102 190(3) Exact .0005 100 note 3 note 3 10 10 50 note 3 none Anadex CU-2 0.5 600 .09 ina 0 20 1 k note 2 C 650 FG-G1101 .01 1000 165(3) Exact note 3 note 3 10 10 50 note 3 note 3 Wavetek 155 .01 1000 .005 .005 .01 10 50 note 7 1195 R a Wavetek 110 .005 1000 .005 .005 32.5 .015 50 C,R note 8 445 a,h .001 Exact 301 1000 .01 .01 0 10 52 C,R 550 ina a 1000(11) Wavetek 114 .0015 .005 .005 .015 32.5 50 note 8 C,R 795 e,h 1000(10) Wavetek 112 .0015 .005 .005 .015 32.5 695 50 C,R note 8 e,h 1000(9) Wavetek 111 .0015 .005 .005 .015 32.5 50 note 8 C,R 545 e,h FG-1000(13) Wavetek 116 .0015 .005 .005 .015 32.5 50 note 8 C,R 845 e,h 4 1000(12) Wavetek 115 .0015 .005 .005 32.5 .015 50 C,R 745 note 8 e,h

For information on how to use these tables, turn to page 2

Notes, abbreviations and manufacturers' index at end of this section.

### **Index of Manufacturers and Model Numbers**

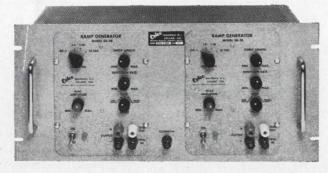
(keyed to table locator symbols)

Canoga Electronic Products		Alfred Elec	stronics
903A 910A	(FG-1) (FG-2)	305A	(SQ-1)
Century E	lectronics & Instruments	Anadex Ins	truments, Inc
820A	(SQ-2)	CU-2	(FG-3)
821A 822A	(SQ-3) (SQ-3)	Antlab, Inc	
823A 824A 825A	(SQ-3) (SQ-3)	7207 7227	(FG-1) (FG-1)
	(SQ-3) Instrument Co, Inc (EICO)	Argonaut	associates, Inc
377	(SQ-1)	LRG 051	(FG-3)
			( /

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 27, November 29, 1966

ENSCO Inc		Hickok Elec	Hickok Electrical Instrument Co		pparatus Co, Inc atus)
FG-113	(SQ-1)	1715A	(SQ-3)	E-310	(SQ-2)
Exact Electroni	ics Inc.	Houston Om	nigraphic Corp	G-34	(SQ-2)
0.40	(50.0)	SG-88	(FG-1)	RCA, Electr	onic Components & Devices
240 250	(FG-2) (FG-2)	36-00	(FG=1)		
251	(FG-2)	Industrial C	manante lac	WA-44C	(SQ-2)
255 301	(FG-2) (FG-3)	(Ind Comp )	omponents, Inc	Scientific-A	Atlanta, Inc. (S—A)
330 331	(FG-1) (FG-1)	ICI	(SQ-1)	2140	(FG-2)
G1101 G1102	(FG-3) (FG-3)	Krohn-Hite	Corp	Servo Corp	of America
G1103	(FG-3)	400-C	(SQ-1)	1980	(FG-1)
		420-C	(SQ-1)	1990	(FG-1)
Fairchild Instru	mentation	440-A 442-R	(SQ-2) (SQ-2)	1995	(FG-1)
791A	(SQ-3)	4004 4024	(FG-2) (FG-3)	Tektronix, In	ic
General Radio	Co (Gen Radio)	4030	(FG-2)	106 107	(SQ-2) (SQ-2)
1210-C 1309-A	(SQ-2) (SQ-1)	Marconi Ins	truments	Wavetek, Inc	
1307-A	(30(-1)				
		TF1307A	(SQ-1)	110	(FG-3)
Heath Co				111 112	(FG-4)
10.00	(0 0)	Measuremen	TS	112	(FG-4) (FG-3)
IG-82	(SQ-3)	71	(SQ-1)	114	(FG-4)
Hewlett-Packa	rd Co (H-P)	72	(SQ-3)	116	(FG-4)
Hewien-Ideka			(30-3)	155	(FG-3)
202A	(FG-1)	Precise Elec	tronics &		(
203A	(FG-2)	Developmen		Weinschel E	ingineering Co, Inc.
211A	(SQ-3)				
3300A/3301A	(FG-2)	635	(SQ-2)	MO-1C	(SQ-1)

# **NEW RASTER GENERATOR**



Model 2SG-2BR

#### **DUAL SWEEPS**

- Wide Range of Raster Frequencies
- Sweeps from 20 µsec to 100 msec
- 10% to 90% Duty Cycle
- Linearity Better than 0.5%
- External Trigger or Sync
- Compatible with CELCO Drivers

Two CELCO Ramp Generators have been mounted together to produce a wide selection of ramp combinations, bias voltages, and triggers.

Clearly your best choice for lab, test, displays. Available from stock. Write or call:

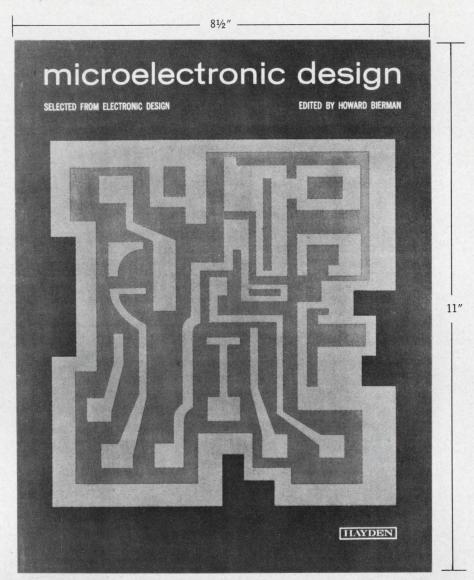


Constantine Engineering Laboratories Company

MAHWAH, N. J.

UPLAND, CAL.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 191

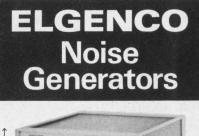


### Little things do come in big packages.

The circuits may be microscopic, but there's nothing undersized about this comprehensive and convenient reference book. Its 320 *big* pages offer you almost 90 outstanding articles on all aspects of microelectronic design, compiled from the pages of Electronic Design magazine. MICROELECTRONIC DESIGN gives a thorough overview of the field in six sections: Theory and Basic Concepts; Fabrication and Interconnection; Circuit Conversion; Prototype Planning and Fabrication; Testing Techniques; Bibliography and Data Charts (covering over 500 devices). #5762, clothbound, \$11.50.

#### HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY, INC., NEW YORK

also selected from electronic design		HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY, INC. 116 W. 14 St., New York 10011 Department ED-42 Please send the book(s) checked below and bill me. At
All tested and proved award-winners, written by and for electronic design engineers, #5537, cloth-	ideas for design	the end of 30 days, I will remit payment plus a few cents postage, or return the book(s). 5762 5537 Free 1966 Catalog Name Company
bound, \$8.50 .	UNICES	Address





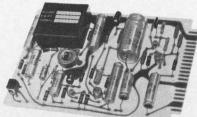
#### SOLID STATE NOISE GENERATORS

Model 602A 5 cps to 5 mc, 3 Ranges \$ 290 Model 603A 5cps to 5 mc, 3 Ranges \$ 495 Model 610A 5 cps to 5 mc, 8 Ranges \$1,175 Series 624 (Fixed frequency) 5 cps to 500 kc \$245 to \$490. Write for details on frequency ranges and spectral flatness.



#### **VACUUM TUBE NOISE GENERATORS**

Model 301A DC to 40 cps\$1,995	
Model 311A Two outputs DC to	
40 cps and 10 cps to 20 kc \$2,395	
Model 312A Two outputs DC to	
120 cps and 10 cps to 20 kc \$2,495	
Model 321A DC to 120 cps\$2,095	
Model 331A 10 cps to 20 kc \$1.275	



Model 3602A

#### **NOISE GENERATOR CARDS**

Series 3602, 3603, and 3606 \$144 to \$389 Various frequency ranges and output flat-ness available. Size:  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "x 1". Write for details.

#### ENCAPSULATED NOISE SOURCE MODULES

Series 1602, 1603, and 1606 . . \$95 to \$340 Various frequency ranges and output flatness available. Size: 13/4"x 11/2"x 3/4". Write for details.



	TWX: (213	) 879-00
State of the second		

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 192

### **Advertisers**' Index

Page

#### Advertiser

Adar Associates, Inc
Buckeye Stamping Co., The
CMC/Rutherford
Laboratories Company 68 Chart Pak, Inc. 21 Cohu Electronics, Inc. 51 Crydom Laboratories, Inc. 19
Data Instruments Division 32
Electronic Design       71         Electronic Development Corporation       72         Elgenco Incorporated       70
Fork Standards, Inc
General RadioCover II
Hayden Book Company, Inc
Imtra Corporation 18
Jerrold Electronics Corporation 49
Keithley Instruments
LEL Division, Varian Associates 46 LFE Electronics Division, Laboratory for Electronics, Inc 50
Marconi Instruments, Division of English Electric Corporation Measurements,
A McGraw-Edison Division
& Electronics, Inc
Polarad Electronic Instruments A Division of Polarad Electronics Corporation
RCA Electronic Components & Devices 65
Takeda       Riken       Industry       Co.,       Ltd.
Wayne Kerr Corporation

#### Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated free of charge to qualified design engineers in the U.S., Western European Continent and Britain. To establish your qualifications, send ELECTRONIC DESIGN the following information on your com-pany's letterhead: Your name, engineering title, description of your design duties and a list of your company's major products. The letter must be signed by you personally.

Subscription rates for nonqualified subscribers—\$25 a year in the U.S., \$35 in all other countries. Single copy, \$1.50.

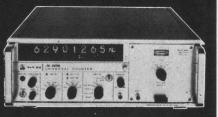
#### Change of Address

A subscriber's change of address requires a restatement of his quali-fications. To expedite the change, and to avoid missing any issues, send along a label from a back copy.

#### **Microfilm Copies**

Microfilm copies of all 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 and 1965 issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN are available through University Microfilms, Inc., 313 N. First Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

NEW VALUE Added to -TR-5578 Universal **Counters by** Combining Human and Electronic Engineering... Low Cost, Easy to **Operate**, Complete Plug-in Units



#### FEATURES

Direct Counting Speed: 62MHz Measures Frequency 10Hz to 1020MHz (wider range available in near future) ■ High Quality and Reliability by adopting Modular System ■ Measures Frequency, Period, Frequency Ratio, Time Interval, Voltage (DC), an performs High Speed Totalizing and **SPECIFICATIONS** 

Frequency Measurements 🗆 Range: 10Hz to 62MHz (without plug-ins), 61 to 520 MHz (with -TR- 3012M), 201 to 1020MHz (with -TR-3014M), 101 MHz to 15GHz (with -TR-3012 M and -TR-3101)  $\Box$ Accuracy:  $\pm 1 \text{ count } \pm$ time base accuracy Me Period Measurements 🗆 Range: 10<sup>-5</sup> Hz to 1MHz 🗆 Gate Time: 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10000 period of unknown Frequency Ratio Measurements  $\Box$  Range: A/B =  $(1/1 \text{ to } 10^8/1) \times 1$ , 10, 100, 1000, 10000 **IIII** Time Interval Measurements  $\Box$  Range: 1.0 $\mu$ s to 10<sup>5</sup> s (with -TR-4011) DC Voltage Measurements  $\Box$  Range:  $\pm$  0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1000 V DC f. s. (with -TR-6025M) General 🗆 Stability: (-TR-5578) 1×10<sup>-7</sup>/day, (-*TR*-5578B) 6×  $10^{-9}$ /day, (-**tr**-5578C) 3×10<sup>-9</sup>/ day after initial stabilization Power:  $100/115/200/230 \pm 10$ %, 50/60Hz, approx. 100VA Dimension:  $16^{1}/_{2}''(w) \times 5^{7}/_{8}''(h) \times 17^{1}/_{4}''(d)$  Weight: Net 39 lbs (without plug-ins)

For further details, write to: Takeda Riken Industry Co., Ltd. 285, Asahi-cho, Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan Cables: TRITRONICS TOKYO Phones: 930-4111

### HIGH VACUUM ELECTRONICS, INC. WANTED TO KNOW WHICH PUBLICATIONS ARE READ BY ENGINEERS INTERESTED IN RELAYS

6	Ra	nk	% Read		
PUBLICATION	Always Read	Always & Sometimes Read (Combined)	Always	Always & Sometimes (Combined)	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN		1	44.9	87.8	
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES	3	4	31.3	65.3	
ELECTRONICS	8	5	23.8	64.6	
ELECTRICAL DESIGN NEWS	7	3	27.2	68.7	
IEEE SPECTRUM	4 (tie)	8	29.9	53.1	
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	4 (tie)	6	29.9	57.1	
ELECTRO- TECHNOLOGY	6	7	29.3	55.8	
ELECTRO- MECHANICAL DESIGN	10	10	14.3	36.1	
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS	2	2	32.0	81.4	
ELECTRONIC NEWS	9	9	19.7	49.6	

### ONCE AGAIN, **Electronic Design** RANKS FIRST IN READERSHIP!

Here is the case of another electronic manufacturer who wanted to find out which publications are *really* read by his own customers and prospects. KILOVAC (High Vacuum Electronics, Inc.) mailed a readership questionnaire to every fifth name on its customer list. The results are shown above— *Electronic Design ranks first in "Always Read!*" Again, and again, and again, when manufacturers survey their own customers, *Electronic Design* turns up on top of the readership list. What better way to take the guesswork out of media selection? In study after study, one publication stands out clearly above the others. When you buy *Electronic Design*, you buy *Readership* !

#### READERSHIP STUDY BOX SCORE

NUMBER OF STUDIES	NUMBER WON
TO DATE	BY ELECTRONIC DESIGN
53	49

Electronic Design BEST-READ ELECTRONIC MAGAZINE a HAYDEN publication 850 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) PL 1-5530



# RESOLUTION MICRO/MILLIVOLT SIAN

EDC's dc Millivolt Standard - with 1 microvolt resolution - is an all-solid-state 5-decade precision source with ....

Absolute Accuracy	$\pm 0.01\%$ (NBS traceability)
■ Outputs (2)	 111.110mν (μν steps) 11.1110ν (100 μν steps)
Stability	±0.001%
Output current	10 ma

Delivery ..... from stock

Model MV-100-N a direct reading standard has: automatic recovery . . . short circuit and overload proof . . . warm-up time of 30 sec. Designed as a portable standard for production and laboratory applications, it may be used in: thermocouple simulation; simulation of thermal emf; and in calibration of strip chart recorders, oven controllers, furnace controllers, millivolt meters, strain gauge indicators . . . Weighs only 8 pounds. Traceable certification supplied.

\*Other models to 1000 vdc.

Literature available on request.



ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

COMPARE

performance

.....price

423 WEST BROADWAY . BOSTON, MASS. 02127 Tel: 617 268-9696

**ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 194** 



### Extra copies for sale; Use Reader Service card

1111

This Signal Generator Reference Issue is the fifth such directory offered to the readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Earlier issues have dealt with relay applications, test equipment, power supplies and semiconductors.

A limited supply of copies of the Test Equipment Reference Issue, as well as extra copies of this issue are available at \$1.00 each. To obtain one, simply send check or money order to Hayden Publishing Co., 850 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Please specify which of the two issues is wanted.

Incidentally, you can use the Reader Service card for a full year to obtain supplementary literature from manufacturers listed in this issue.

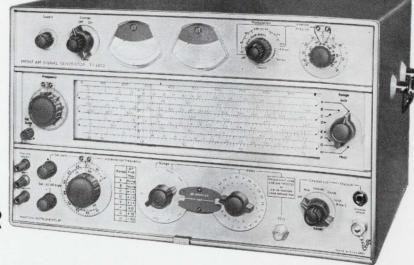
As always, ELECTRONIC DESIGN welcomes suggestions from its readers. Has this issue helped you? Have you any suggestions on how to make issues such as this more useful to design engineers? Drop us a line and let us know.

# FIRST SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR



MΔ

Immediate Delivery



Marconi Instruments Signal Generator Model 2002 covers 10kc to 72mc and is fully transistorized. AM: 20cps to 20kc, 0 - 100%. May be used for manual or automatic frequency control, FM, phase modulation or sweeping above 100kc. Crystal calibrated: 1mc, 100kc, 10kc, 1kc.

READER SERVICE CARD NO. 208

#### Product Highlights FROM MARCONI INSTRUMENTS FAMILY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	RANGE	READER SERVICE CARD NO.
791D	FM Deviation Meter	4mc to 1024mc	201
1245-6-7	Q-Meter and Oscillators	1 kc to 300 mc	202
995A/2M	FM/AM Signal Generator	1.5 mc to 220 mc	203
2090	Noise Loading Test Set (Transistorized)	Up to 2700 Channels	204
7816	Twelve Channel Noise Generator	300 cps to 3400 cps for mux/demux	205
1313	¼% Universal Bridge	7 Decade Ranges LCR	206
Autospec	Telegraph Error Correcting Equipment	Up to 75 Bauds	207

A Good Name for Good Measure

INSTRUMENTS

Available Upon Request ... Marconi Instrumentation. A technical Information Bulletin Issued Quarterly.

READER SERVICE CARD NO. 209



DIVISION OF ENGLISH ELECTRIC CORPORATION • 111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY • (201) 567-0607 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 195

# **MICROWAVE SWEEP OSCILLATORS**



### UNPRECEDENTED VALUE IN:

## PERFORMANCE! OPERATION!

- High frequency accuracy
- High frequency linearity
- High frequency stability
- Calibrated sweep modes
- PIN diode leveling and modulation

#### Convenient and easy to operate

- Pushbutton function selection
- Read all frequency information at a glance
- Simplified x-y recorder set-up

## VERSATILITY!

- Interchangeable RF units (1 to 40 GHz) for broadband economy
- Sweep modes for all measurement needs
- Variety of leveling modes
- Fast, positive change of frequency bands with "snap-in" dial

Hewlett-Packard 8690A Sweep Oscillator contains power supplies, control and modulation circuitry, function selectors and operating controls. Accepts 8691A through 8697A RF Units. Price, \$1550.

Sweep Oscillator/ RF Unit	Frequency Range	Max. Leveled Power Output	Frequency Accuracy	Price
8691A	1 - 2 GHz	≥100 mw	±1%	\$1,875.00
8691B	1 - 2 GHz	≥ 70 mw	±10 MHz	2,175.00
8692A	2 - 4 GHz	≥ 70 mw	±1%	1,675.00
8692B	2 - 4 GHz	≥ 40 mw	±10 MHz	1,975.00
H01-8692B	1.7 - 4.2 GHz	≥ 15 mw	±13 MHz	2,275.00
8693A	4 - 8 GHz	≥ 30 mw	±1%	1,575.00
8693B	4 - 8 GHz	≥ 15 mw	±20 MHz	1,900.00
H01-8693B	3.7 - 8.3 GHz	≥ 5 mw	±25 MHz	2,200.00
8694A	8 - 12.4 GHz	≥ 50 mw	±1%	1,575.00
H01-8694A	7 - 12.4 GHz	≥ 25 mw	±1%	1,850.00
H02-8694A	7 - 11 GHz	≥ 25 mw	±1%	1,600.00
8694B	8 - 12.4 GHz	≥ 30 mw	±30 MHz	1,925.00
H01-8694B	7 - 12.4 GHz	≥ 15 mw	±40 MHz	2,200.00
H02-8694B	7 - 11 GHz	≥ 15 mw	±30 MHz	1,950.00
8695A	12.4 - 18 GHz	≥ 40 mw	±1%	1,700.00
8696A	18 - 26.5 GHz	$\geq$ 10 mw	±1%	2,500.00
8697A	26.5 - 40 GHz	≥ 5 mw	±1%	4,300.00

For more information see your Hewlett-Packard field engineer for complete data. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304, Telephone (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

